

Grantee: Texas - GLO

Grant: B-08-DI-48-0001

October 1, 2018 thru December 31, 2018 Performance



Grant Number:

B-08-DI-48-0001

Obligation Date:

03/31/2009

Award Date:**Grantee Name:**

Texas - GLO

Contract End Date:**Review by HUD:**

Submitted - Await for Review

Grant Award Amount:

\$3,113,472,856.00

Grant Status:

Active

QPR Contact:

Pamela Mathews

LOCCS Authorized Amount:

\$3,113,472,856.00

Estimated PI/RL Funds:

\$8,797,290.86

Total Budget:

\$3,122,270,146.86

Disasters:

Declaration Number

No Disasters Found

Narratives

Disaster Damage:

According to Governor Perry's Texas Rebounds Report November 2008, the 2008 hurricane season will go down in history as having been particularly unkind to Texas. The State was impacted by Hurricanes Ike, Gustav, and Dolly and a significant tropical storm within a 52 day time frame. Hurricane Ike, the most damaging, was enormous, 900 miles wide, and the size of West Virginia. As it rolled across the Gulf of Mexico, Ike grew from a Category 2 storm to a powerful Category 4 that unleashed a 20-foot storm surge that engulfed Galveston and other coastal areas, proving to be the third-most destructive storm to hit the United States. Hurricane Dolly, although less damaging only in absolute terms, had already struck the south Texas coastline as a Category 2 hurricane. It was the most destructive storm to hit the Rio Grande valley in over four decades.

Preliminary unreimbursed damage estimates for the 2008 hurricane season total more than \$29.4 billion. Of this amount, almost \$22.9 billion in non-housing related damages have been identified as well as \$3.4 billion of housing assistance needs. Homes, businesses, and infrastructure were damaged and destroyed. Physical structures may be replaced and rebuilt, but harder to address are the effects the disasters of 2008 have had on the thousands of Texans whose neighborhoods, communities, places of employment and daily lives have been fundamentally altered. The many facets of what makes a place a community, and not just a geographic location, must be repaired, restored, and rebuilt. This requires not only the strength of these communities as they rebuild individually, but the strength of our State to unify these communities as they rebuild Texas.

The Texas Rebounds Report also estimates over \$1.1 billion in losses to the forestry, agricultural, and fishery industries. Over 473,000 acres of timber were affected, agricultural fields were destroyed by salt contamination, and barns and barbed-wire fences were destroyed, thereby affecting the availability and suitability of grazing lands, with an estimated 15,000 head of livestock killed. The report details damages to area crops and recreational and commercial fisheries. Instances where large-scale damage necessitates a massive or multi-faceted recovery process with a long recovery period, such as the devastation of an entire area, the immediate need of safe and sanitary housing on a significant scale, the decimation of an industry, medical facilities, or the destruction of a major public infrastructure system, are scenarios in which the urgent need of such a situation shall be considered.

Texas is making the most of state and federal funds, and has received notice that the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) will provide \$1,314,990,193 in disaster recovery supplemental funds from the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Program as a primary source of funding that is available for public infrastructure, economic development, and housing. The Action Plan for recovery encourages atriangular approach to disaster recovery – public infrastructure, economic development, and housing- with each piece critical to the recovery effort.

Recovery Needs:

Action Plan Amendment #4 contained a detailed budget accounting for \$37,481,416 in DREF funds to specific categories for administration, planning and program activities, for a total allocation of \$3,113,472,856 when added to previously awarded amounts program-wide. The Amendment also stratified the administration and planning dollars by Round (1 and 2) and between housing and non-housing. This was done in part to ensure the 55% housing and 45% non-housing allocations, as stipulated by the Conciliation Agreement, were maintained across two agencies - Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs (TDHCA) and Texas Department of Rural Affairs (TDRA).

Now that the housing and non-housing programs are under one agency and in order to create a more efficient internal accounting mechanism, Amendment #5 will allow the Disaster Recovery (DR) Program to:

- Combine the administrative dollars into one allocation, eliminating the distinction between housing and non-housing and between Rounds 1 and 2 (see Tables 1 and 2).
- Combine the planning dollars into one allocation, eliminating the distinction between housing and non-housing and between Rounds 1 and 2.



- Allow for the utilization of administration and planning dollars to supplement existing allocations in accordance with GLO policies.
 - Allow for transfer of program dollars between Rounds 1 and 2, maintaining the distinction between housing and non-housing, for budgeting and planning purposes.
 - Also, in order to facilitate the creation of an economic development and other programs which may generate program income locally, the GLO is affirming that program income is governed by the waiver in the Federal Register, Volume 74, No. 29, February 13, 2009 and may be retained by the grantees for economic development and other activities within program guidelines.
 - Because the Action Plan appears to restrict eligible grantees to cities and counties, Amendment #5 will allow public universities and other non-profit entities, as identified in the MODs, to be grantees for non-housing and housing activities.
- Finally, in order to maintain maximum flexibility for the use of funds and to allow for innovation and efficiency in the construction of affordable rental units, Amendment #5 will allow for construction of either single or multi-family rental units as long as the affordable rental requirement for each region is maintained. The Amendment will also allow the GLO to waive the \$10,000,000 cap for multifamily project-based applications as well as the \$20,000,000 cap per Developer/Applicant for applications related to public housing.

Overall	This Report Period	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,122,270,146.86
Total Budget	\$674,989.87	\$3,122,270,146.86
Total Obligated	\$2,055,252.46	\$3,008,123,295.50
Total Funds Drawdown	\$23,850,256.21	\$2,734,731,364.12
Program Funds Drawdown	\$23,783,293.75	\$2,733,916,305.24
Program Income Drawdown	\$66,962.46	\$815,058.88
Program Income Received	\$66,962.46	\$815,058.88
Total Funds Expended	\$24,000,962.59	\$2,734,882,070.50
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$1,843.67
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$5,600.00

Progress Toward Required Numeric Targets

Requirement	Target	Actual
Overall Benefit Percentage (Projected)		83.22%
Overall Benefit Percentage (Actual)		81.80%
Minimum Non-Federal Match	\$0.00	\$5,600.00
Limit on Public Services	\$467,020,928.40	\$0.00
Limit on Admin/Planning	\$155,673,642.80	\$209,322,341.83
Limit on Admin	\$0.00	\$147,291,047.29
Most Impacted and Distressed Threshold (Projected)	\$0.00	\$0.00

Overall Progress Narrative:

Financial Comparison:

- 1 activity was added and 3 activities were closed in Q4.
- Obligations changes for quarter were \$2,055,252.46.
- Budget changes for quarter were \$513,323.

Infrastructure Overall Narrative:

- 4 subrecipients closed their grants this quarter, with 5 additional closeout submissions received and under review.
- 373,728 total beneficiaries were served this quarter of which 162,765 were LMI benefits based on final construction completion data.
- Grantee Draws Approved – 56 for \$13,365,282.37



- Vendor Invoices – 71 for \$1,480,124.06

Housing Overall Narrative:

Low to Moderate Income (LMI) – 6,782 setups

Homeowner Assistance Program (HAP)

o Round 1 – 3,327 setups

- Acquisition Only – 1
- Down Payment Assistance – 287
- Reconstruction – 2,231
- Rehabilitation – 808

o Round 2 – 3,455 setups, including 64 Veteran’s Served

- Reconstruction –2902 Set ups
- Rehabilitation – 230
- Rapid Housing Recovery Pilot Program – 40

Homeowner Opportunity Program (HOP) – 283 setups

Slum & Blight (Demolition Only) – 656 setups

o Round 1 – 115 setups

o Round 2 - 541 setups

Urgent Need (UN) – 535

o Round 1 – 518 setups

- Acquisition Only – 1
- Reconstruction – 261
- Rehabilitation – 256

o Round 2 – 17 setups (Demolition Only)

Project Summary

Project #, Project Title	This Report Period	To Date	
	Program Funds Drawdown	Project Funds Budgeted	Program Funds Drawdown
0001, ADMINISTRATION	\$370,448.93	\$155,683,766.35	\$147,291,047.29
0002, PLANNING	\$224,165.37	\$59,055,149.55	\$52,033,443.19
0003, NON-HOUSING	\$12,324,090.80	\$1,332,955,114.86	\$1,154,418,919.16
0004, HOUSING	\$10,864,588.65	\$1,608,934,906.80	\$1,380,172,895.60



Activities

Project # / Title: 0001 / ADMINISTRATION

Grantee Activity Number: 72120004-Admin

Activity Title: SETRPC

Activity Category:

Administration

Project Number:

0001

Projected Start Date:

08/01/2012

Benefit Type:

()

National Objective:

N/A

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

ADMINISTRATION

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Southeast Texas Regional Planning Commission

Overall

Total Projected Budget from All Sources

Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018

N/A

To Date

\$3,257,431.00

Total Budget

\$0.00

\$3,257,431.00

Total Obligated

\$0.00

\$3,257,431.00

Total Funds Drawdown

\$69,798.94

\$3,061,230.16

Program Funds Drawdown

\$69,798.94

\$3,061,230.16

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00

\$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00

\$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$69,798.94

\$3,061,230.16

 Southeast Texas Regional Planning Commission

\$69,798.94

\$3,061,230.16

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00

\$0.00

Match Contributed

\$0.00

\$0.00

Activity Description:

Location Description:

Activity Progress Narrative:

Closeout is underway. Final draws are being submitted.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: GLO-Admin

Activity Title: GLO

Activity Category:

Administration

Project Number:

0001

Projected Start Date:

09/01/2011

Benefit Type:

()

National Objective:

N/A

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

ADMINISTRATION

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Texas General Land Office

Overall

Total Projected Budget from All Sources

Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018

N/A

To Date

\$59,667,038.94

Total Budget

\$0.00

\$59,667,038.94

Total Obligated

\$0.00

\$59,203,135.28

Total Funds Drawdown

\$300,649.99

\$53,007,337.83

Program Funds Drawdown

\$300,649.99

\$53,007,337.83

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00

\$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00

\$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$300,649.99

\$53,007,337.83

Texas General Land Office

\$300,649.99

\$53,007,337.83

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00

\$0.00

Match Contributed

\$0.00

\$0.00

Activity Description:

Location Description:

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period the Texas General Land Office continued the administration of the Ike/Dolly grant.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Project # / Title: 0002 / PLANNING

Grantee Activity Number: 72121008-State Planning-12-258

Activity Title: HGAC

Activity Category:

Planning

Project Number:

0002

Projected Start Date:

12/09/2016

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

PLANNING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Texas General Land Office

Overall

Total Projected Budget from All Sources

Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018

To Date

N/A

\$370,500.00

Total Budget

\$0.00

\$370,500.00

Total Obligated

\$0.00

\$370,500.00

Total Funds Drawdown

\$12,600.00

\$239,400.00

Program Funds Drawdown

\$12,600.00

\$239,400.00

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00

\$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00

\$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$12,600.00

\$239,400.00

Texas General Land Office

\$12,600.00

\$239,400.00



Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform, or cause to be performed at the direction of the GLO, assistance to the GLO, comprehensive administration and planning services necessary to facilitate activities for the disaster relief, recovery, restoration, and economic revitalization in areas affected by Hurricane Ike or Dolly under the CDBG-DR Program.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Galveston

Activity Progress Narrative:

Planning

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	GLO-Planning
Activity Title:	GLO Services (Planning)

Activity Category:

Planning

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0002

Project Title:

PLANNING

Projected Start Date:

09/01/2011

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

N/A

Responsible Organization:

Texas General Land Office

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$26,756,336.52
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$26,756,336.52
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$23,056,283.28
Total Funds Drawdown	\$211,565.37	\$19,865,730.16
Program Funds Drawdown	\$211,565.37	\$19,865,730.16
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$211,565.37	\$19,865,730.16
Texas General Land Office	\$211,565.37	\$19,865,730.16
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Planned Activity Round 1 and Round 2

Location Description:

Planned Activity

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period the GLO continued planning services.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Project # / Title: 0003 / NON-HOUSING

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010002-5-

Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#10-5004-000-4978

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

09/01/2009

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Hardin County

Overall

Total Projected Budget from All Sources

Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018

To Date

Total Budget

N/A

\$4,664,274.09

Total Obligated

\$0.00

\$4,664,274.09

Total Funds Drawdown

\$351.45

\$4,664,274.09

Program Funds Drawdown

\$556,654.10

\$1,759,477.79

Program Income Drawdown

\$556,654.10

\$1,759,477.79

Program Income Received

\$0.00

\$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$0.00

\$0.00

Hardin County

\$556,654.10

\$1,759,477.79

\$556,654.10

\$1,759,477.79



Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct a detention pond with a total capacity of approximately one hundred eighty thousand cubic yards to two hundred twenty thousand cubic yards (180,000 c.y. - 220,000 c.y.), construct two outfall structures, and perform site work associated with construction. The project is approximately 44 acres in size and is located approximately two thousand linear feet (2,000 l.f.) south of Old Beaumont Road on the west side of Attaway Drive. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place approximately two thousand linear feet (2,000 l.f.) south of Old Beaumont Road on the west side of Attaway Drive.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 351.45. During the reporting period, Hardin County had construction started on the Attaway Detention pond project.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010002-5a-
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#10-5004-000-4978

Activity Category:
Dike/dam/stream-river bank repairs

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
09/01/2009

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
Hardin County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$7,329,731.34
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$7,329,731.34
Total Obligated	\$351.45	\$7,329,731.34
Total Funds Drawdown	\$351.45	\$7,329,731.01
Program Funds Drawdown	\$351.45	\$7,329,731.01
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$351.45	\$7,329,731.01
Hardin County	\$351.45	\$7,329,731.01
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall address hurricane flood debris issues by removing approximately one million six hundred forty-nine thousand two hundred twenty-five linear feet (1,649,225 l.f.) of organic debris from identified problem areas throughout the county including drainage ditches, streams, and bayous and grinding it in place. Contractor shall also remove and dispose of approximately one thousand seven hundred ninety-six linear feet (1,796 l.f.) of non-grindable, non-organic debris. This project will remove debris that prohibits the natural flow of floodwaters and reduce the amount of water that covers roadways, infiltrates septic systems, water wells and damages structures. 1021 parcels included in Phases 1 - 8 of Debris Removal activity. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Phase 1: Remove approx. 64,339 linear feet (Lat.30.14928/Lon. -94.32956)
Phase 2: Remove approx. 80,907 linear feet (Lat. 30.337917/ Lon.-94.357109);
Phase 3: Remove approx. 159,016 linear feet (Lat. 30.113889/Lon. -94.445278);
Phase 4: Remove approx. 160,774 linear feet (Lat. 30.337917/Lon. -94.357109);
Phase 5: Remove approx. 213,168 linear feet (Lat. 30.337917/Lon. -94.357109);
Phase 6: Remove approx. 227,264 linear feet (Lat. 30.338491/Lon. -94.359148);
Phase 7: Remove approx. 142,528 linear feet (Lat. 30.337917/Lon. -94.357109);
Phase 8: Remove approx. 130,605 linear feet (Lat. 30.337917/Lon. -94.3571090);

Location Description:

Construction shall take place all around Hardin County - countywide: Removing approximately one million six hundred forty-nine thousand two hundred twenty-five linear feet (1,649,225 l.f.) of organic debris from identified problem areas throughout the county including drainage ditches, streams, and bayous; and dispose of



approximately one thousand seven hundred ninety-six linear feet (1,796 l.f.) of non-grindable, non-organic debris from identified problem areas throughout the county.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	1855631/2203

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010018-5-
Activity Title: LRGVDC-GLO#10-5043-000-5019

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 01/01/2010

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Brownsville

Program Income Account:
 Getunder1000limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,946,165.76
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$3,946,165.76
Total Obligated	\$2,045.54	\$3,946,165.76
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2,045.54	\$3,634,147.07
Program Funds Drawdown	\$2,045.54	\$3,634,147.07
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$2,045.54	\$3,634,147.07
Brownsville	\$2,045.54	\$826,122.39
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall make improvements to Resaca De La Guerra Culvert Crossings by replacing pavement, sidewalks, box culverts, curb and gutter, and other drainage facility components. Construction shall take place along Morningside Road, VICC, and East Eagle Drive.

Grantee shall also make improvements to the Four Corners Detention Pond by excavation approximately 145,000 cubic yards of material and installing approximately 2,00 l.f. of sidewalks, 50 l.f. of 48 inch RCP, constructing 1,050 s.f. of headwall spillway to increase water storage and reduce flooding.

Grantee shall also purchase and install two (2) generators with automatic transfer switches and associated appurtenances to ensure continuous operation of the drainage pump station.

Alternative Proposed Accomplishments: 20,000 square feet of Concrete

Alternative Proposed Accomplishments: 20,000 cubic yards of compacted fill material

DREF: Category C Portion Residential: Brownsville has 2565 residential properties and 92 non-residential property as defined by parcel data provided by appraisal district and application information. The residential factor was divided by the total of residential and non-residential for a ratio of .9654 residential benefit. The term "residential properties," for this purpose, may include parcels, acres, and/or structures as available through the data sources utilized for mapping purposes. Portion Improvement: Portion Improvement: The data gathered from applications and contract performance statements identified grossly undersized and/or nonexistent drainage facilities. Based upon project descriptions and engineering estimates, the increase in capacity above and beyond baseline reconstruction requirements was greater than 80 percent. It was determined that the percent of improvement corresponding to base reconstruction was 20 percent and the risk-reducing expansion was 80 percent. Combined Ratio: .88



Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the area of Resaca De La Guerra Culvert Project - along Morningside Road, VICC, and East Eagle Drive - Brownsville, Texas
Four Corners Detention Pond Project - on Owens Road approximately 0.3 miles south of Boca Chica Blvd, Brownsville, Texas
Garden Park Drainage Pump Station - Brownsville, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	0/3438281

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010020-4-
Activity Title: GCRPC-GLO#10-5019-000-4993

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
 Completed

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 11/01/2009

Projected End Date:
 10/24/2017

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:
 10/24/2017

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Calhoun County

Program Income Account:
 Getunder1000limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$276,304.10
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$276,304.10
Total Obligated	(\$6,017.08)	\$276,304.10
Total Funds Drawdown	\$21.55	\$276,304.10
Program Funds Drawdown	\$21.55	\$276,304.10
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$21.55	\$276,304.10
Calhoun County	\$21.55	\$276,304.10
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall elevate the roadway by installing approximately three thousand eight hundred cubic yards (3,800 c.y.) of roadway embankment, approximately one thousand nine hundred linear feet (1,900 l.f.) of road base, and associated drainage pipes and flumes. Construction shall take place from Old Town Lake (Crabbing Bridge) to approximately 0.34 miles southeast in order to alleviate associated street drainage failures caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place from Old Town Lake (Crabbing Bridge) to approximately 0.5 miles southeast in Calhoun County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010024-1a-Lake Anahuac

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5045-000-5021

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

04/01/2010

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:

Chambers County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$9,666,601.70
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$9,666,601.70
Total Obligated	\$218.04	\$9,666,601.70
Total Funds Drawdown	\$218.04	\$9,622,207.97
Program Funds Drawdown	\$218.04	\$9,622,207.97
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$218.04	\$9,622,207.97
Chambers County	\$218.04	\$9,622,207.97
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install approximately two hundred thirteen thousand cubic yards (213,000 c.y.) of embankment and fill, twenty thousand square yards (20,000 s.y.) of levee slope armoring, four thousand three hundred fifty tons (4,350 ton) of limestone base, thirty-five acres (35 ac.) of seeding, and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place on the east shore of Lake Anahuac in Chambers County, Texas. Contractor shall install one (1) steel arch superstructure, aluminum structural plate flume. The new flume shall be placed adjacent to the old flume and the canal shall be relocated to the new flume. Construction shall take place at the flume over Double Bayou in Chambers County, Texas. Improvements will address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on the east shore of Lake Anahuac in Chambers County, Texas, at the flume over Double Bayou.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010024-1a-Smith Point
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5045-000-5021

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
04/01/2010

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Chambers County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,268,207.77
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,268,207.77
Total Obligated	\$218.06	\$1,268,207.77
Total Funds Drawdown	\$55,228.13	\$1,228,203.03
Program Funds Drawdown	\$55,228.13	\$1,228,203.03
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$55,228.13	\$1,228,203.03
Chambers County	\$55,228.13	\$1,228,203.03
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) sixty thousand gallon (60,000 gal.) ground storage tank, two (2) high service pumps, yard and header piping, pump and electrical systems, and related appurtenances for the ground storage tank facility. Contractor shall remove and replace approximately six thousand seven hundred twenty-one linear feet (6,721 l.f.) of six-inch (6 in.) diameter water line, purchase and install nine thousand three hundred forty-one linear feet (9,341 l.f.) of six-inch (6 in.) diameter water line, and install approximately fifty-two (52) service connections. Construction shall take place at the following locations in Smith Point, Texas: on Texaco County Road from FM 562 to End of street; on County Dock Road from FM 562 to End of street; On Brandt Road from FM 562 to LL Nelson Road; on LL Nelson Road from from Brandt Road to End of street; On Heartfield from FM 562 to End of street; On FM 562 from Plummer Camp Road from End of Street; and on Whitehead Road from FM 562 to End of street. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following locations in Smith Point, Texas: on Texaco County Road from FM 562 to End of street; on County Dock Road from FM 562 to End of street; On Brandt Road from FM 562 to LL Nelson Road; on LL Nelson Road from from Brandt Road to End of street; On Heartfield from FM 562 to End of street; On FM 562 from Plummer Camp Road from End of Street; and on Whitehead Road from FM 562 to End of street.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 218.06. During the reporting period, Chambers County had its preliminary design (30%)



completed.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	20954/17195

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010024-1b-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5045-000-5021

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 04/01/2010

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Chambers County

Program Income Account:
 Getunder1000limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,823,979.13
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,823,979.13
Total Obligated	\$218.05	\$1,823,979.13
Total Funds Drawdown	\$218.05	\$1,802,979.13
Program Funds Drawdown	\$218.05	\$1,802,979.13
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$218.05	\$1,802,979.13
Chambers County	\$218.05	\$1,802,979.13
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install approximately twenty five thousand two hundred four linear feet (25,204 l.f.) of two-inch (2 in.) to three-inch (3 in.) diameter sanitary sewer line and related appurtenances at the treatment facility, one hundred fifty-five (155) grinder pumps, abandon one hundred fifty-five (155) septic tanks, rebuild one hundred fifty-five (155) electrical systems for grinder pump installation, place nineteen thousand three hundred seventy-five linear feet (19,375 l.f.) of one and one half-inch (1-1/2 in.) service line, one hundred fifty-five (155) service tap connections, and other related appurtenances. Construction shall take place at the following locations in Smith Point, Texas: On FM 562 from County Dock to Brandt Road; on County Dock Road from FM 562 to End of street; on Whitehead Road from FM 562 to End of street; on Brandt Road from FM 562 to LL Nelson Road; on Texaco County Road from FM 562 to End of street; on Hawkins Camp Road from FM 562 to Linda Street; On Heartfield from FM 562 to End of street; on Ouisa Street from Hawkins Camp Road to End of Street; on Sylvia Street from Edwards Avenue to Plummer Camp; on Edwards Avenue from Plummer Camp to Sylvia Street; on Necil Street from Edwards Avenue to End of street; on Plummer Camp Road from Watie Street to End of street; on Bayshore Road from Plummer Camp Road to Floyd Street; on McNair Road from Plummer Camp Road to Floyd Street; on Floyd Street from Watie Street to Bayshore Road; on Floyd Street from Bayshore Road to End of street; on Ridge Road from McNair Road to End of street; on Rosie Street from McNair Road to End of street; on Smith Point Road from WWTP to Heartfield Lane; on Linda Street from Hawkins Camp Road to End of street; and on Dirt Road from Plummer Camp Road to End of street. Contractor shall install a chlorine contact basin, chlorinator system, chlorine storage building, piping modifications, aeration basin modifications, electrical system improvements, structural modifications to the elevated wastewater treatment plant control building, and related appurtenances. Construction shall take place at the Smith Point WWTP located 500 feet North of the intersection of FM 562 and Hawkins Camp Road in Smith Point, Texas. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by



Location Description:

Construction shall take place in Smith Point, Texas Community and Smith Point WWTP located 500 feet North of the intersection of FM 562 and Hawkins Camp Road in Smith Point, Texas - Chambers County, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	85702/28802

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010024-5-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5045-000-5021

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 04/01/2010

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
 Chambers County

Program Income Account:
 Getunder1000limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$10,342,525.95
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$10,342,525.95
Total Obligated	\$218.05	\$10,342,525.95
Total Funds Drawdown	\$600,757.31	\$7,502,005.34
Program Funds Drawdown	\$600,757.31	\$7,502,005.34
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$600,757.31	\$7,502,005.34
Chambers County	\$600,757.31	\$7,502,005.34
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform drainage improvements on approx. (8,460 l.f.) including clearing and grubbing and excavation as needed. Remove and replace two (2) road crossing culverts at the locations of Hayes Road and Campbell Road. Construction shall take place in the Mayhaw Ditch located in the Winnie Stowell area of Chambers Co. Contractor shall perform drainage improvements on approx. (3,850 l.f.) including clearing and grubbing and excavation as needed. Construction shall take place in Cotton Bayou from FM 565 to Cotton Lake SW of Cove, TX. Contractor shall perform drainage improvements on approx. (8,000 l.f.) including clearing and grubbing and excavation as needed. Construction shall take place in Cotton Bayou from IH-10 to FM 565 W of Cove, TX. Contractor shall perform drainage improvements on approx. (3,040 l.f.) including clearing and grubbing and excavation as needed. Construction shall take place in Hackberry Gully from FM 3180 to FM 565 W of Cove, TX. Contractor shall perform drainage improvements on approx. (5,220 l.f.) including clearing and grubbing and excavation as needed. Construction shall take place in Hackberry Gully from FM 565 to Cotton Bayou W of Cove, TX. Contractor shall perform drainage improvements on approx. (8,760 l.f.) including clearing and grubbing and excavation as needed. Construction shall take place in Hackberry Gully from IH-10 to FM 3180 W of Cove, TX. Contractor shall perform drainage improvements on approx. (5,740 l.f.) including clearing and grubbing and excavation as needed. Construction shall take place in Point Barrow Gully from McCollum Park Rd. to Trinity Bay in Beach City, TX. Contractor shall perform drainage improvements on approx. (2,245 l.f.) including clearing and grubbing and excavation as needed. Construction shall take place in Spring Branch Gully from Gou Hole Rd. to Cotton Lake S of Cove, TX. Contractor shall purchase and install approx. (250 l.f.) of thirty-six inch (36 in.) diameter pipe culvert. Construction shall take place in the Bayridge Subdivision in Beach City, TX. Contractor shall perform drainage improvements on approx. (8,140 l.f.) including clearing and grubbing and excavation as needed. In addition, Contractor shall remove and replace two (2) road cross culverts at the following locations: Airport Runway



and Skyline Dr. Construction shall take place in Cognata Ditch in Beach City, TX. Contractor shall perform approx. (8 ac.) of vegetation clearing, and (38,491 s.y.) site stabilization. The project shall also remove (240 l.f.) of existing culvert at the crossing at FM 3180 and install (160 l.f.) of dual (5 ft. x 7 ft.) RCB culverts including related road repairs. Construction shall take place in McAdams Ditch in Chambers Co., southwest of Cove, TX. Contractor shall perform approx. (10 ac.) of vegetation clearing, (1,388 c.y.) of ditch excavation and (59,627 s.y.) of site stabilization. The project will also install one (1) culvert crossing across West Bay Exit Road. Construction shall take place in Saw Pit Gully in Baytown, TX. Contractor shall perform approx. (231 c.y.) of ditch excavation and (653 s.y.) of site stabilization. The project shall also include the removal and installation of one (1) culvert crossing including related road repairs. Construction shall take place in City of Cove Tributary in Cove, TX. Contractor shall perform road and drainage improvements on approx. (34,145 l.f.) of road base repairs and incidental ditch improvements. Construction shall take place in an area known as the Ranches of Turtle Bayou but will impact an area in Chambers Co. N of IH 10. Contractor shall perform approx. (1,700 l.f.) of grade control improvements and slope stabilization and will also include a culvert buffer to reduce storm water velocity that is causing extensive erosion. Construction shall take place in an area in Mont Belvieu along Old River Dr. Improvements will address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at various locations throughout Chambers County, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 218.05. During the reporting period, Chambers County had its Design Complete (100% Plan Approved) for its Mayhaw Ditch project.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	35985/100896

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010040-1b-
Activity Title:	LRGVDC-incomplete

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

02/01/2010

Projected End Date:

12/31/2013

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Donna

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$9,220.15
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$9,220.15
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$9,220.15
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$9,220.15
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$9,220.15
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$9,220.15
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Activity amended out of grantee contract. Due to budget constraints the City of Donna had to remove the sewer project from the scope. The flood and drainage project bids were over the budget, so funds were moved from the sewer project to make-up for budget shortfall. Contractor was to purchase and install one (1) one hundred fifty kilowatt (150 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch. one (1) two thousand gallon (2,000 gal) fuel tank. and associated appurtenances, and to construct a pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generator was to ensure continuous operation of the lift station and uninterrupted sewage treatment.

Location Description:

Activity amended out of grantee contract. Construction was to take place at the sanitary sewer Lift Station located on Canal Street at South Avenue.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010051-10-Fire Pump Truck

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

03/01/2010

Projected End Date:

03/31/2019

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$533,256.83
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$533,256.83
Total Obligated	\$237.97	\$533,256.83
Total Funds Drawdown	\$237.97	\$533,106.83
Program Funds Drawdown	\$237.97	\$533,106.83
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$237.97	\$533,106.83
Galveston	\$237.97	\$533,106.83
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase one fire pumper truck to operate from the Fire Station located at 2115 Terminal Drive. Improvement will address damage caused by Hurricane Ike. GLO#10-5051-000-5027.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place around City of Galveston - Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010051-10-Fire Station #4

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

03/01/2010

Projected End Date:

03/31/2019

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,124,117.28
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$2,124,117.28
Total Obligated	\$237.96	\$2,124,117.28
Total Funds Drawdown	\$237.96	\$2,085,367.28
Program Funds Drawdown	\$237.96	\$2,085,367.28
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$237.96	\$2,085,367.28
Galveston	\$237.96	\$2,085,367.28
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct an approximately 2,000 square foot fire station elevated to the 500 year flood elevation in order to address the direct damage and failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike of the previous fire station. The new facility will be located at 8700 Cessna Drive. GLO#10-5051-000-5027.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Galveston - Texas area

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010051-1a-30th-59th St
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
03/01/2010

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
03/31/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Galveston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,497,310.36
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,497,310.36
Total Obligated	\$237.95	\$1,497,310.36
Total Funds Drawdown	\$237.95	\$1,496,810.36
Program Funds Drawdown	\$237.95	\$1,496,810.36
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$237.95	\$1,496,810.36
Galveston	\$237.95	\$1,496,810.36
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install approximately twelve thousand nine hundred twenty linear feet (12,920 l.f.) of twenty-four inch (24 in.) diameter water distribution main and related appurtenances. Construction shall take place between 30thStreet and 59thStreet along the route of Church Street to 41stStreet, then along Post Office Street. Additionally, the line will include an extension along 51stStreet between Post Office Street and Port Industrial Road necessary to connect the line to the existing distribution system. Installation of the water distribution main between the 30thStreet Pump Station to the existing 59thStreet Pump Station will ensure the continuous operation of the water plant and uninterrupted water service. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place between 30thStreet and 59thStreet along the route of Church Street to 41st Street, then along Post Office Street, and an extension along 51st Street between Post Office Street and Port Industrial Road necessary to connect the line to the existing distribution system.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	10437/12920

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010051-1a-Pelican, Airport

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

03/01/2010

Projected End Date:

03/31/2019

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$6,412,608.36
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$6,412,608.36
Total Obligated	\$237.95	\$6,412,608.36
Total Funds Drawdown	\$237.95	\$6,411,608.36
Program Funds Drawdown	\$237.95	\$6,411,608.36
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$237.95	\$6,411,608.36
Galveston	\$237.95	\$6,411,608.36
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall purchase and install approximately thirteen thousand eight hundred linear feet (13,800 l.f.) of twenty-inch (20 in.) diameter water line and related appurtenances. Construction shall take place along Seawolf Parkway and under Galveston Bay and along Holiday Drive from Bradner Street to the University of Texas Medical Branch Hospital (UTMB). Installation of the water distribution main between Pelican Island and UTMB will ensure the continuous operation and uninterrupted water service and fire protection. Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) one megawatt (1 MW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at the Airport Water Pump Station located near 7618 Mustang Drive. Installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the water pump station and uninterrupted water service. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along Seawolf Parkway and under Galveston Bay and along Holiday Drive from Bradner Street to the University of Texas Medical Branch Hospital (UTMB) for the water distribution main. Construction for the generator will take place at the Airport Water Pump Station located near 7618 Mustang Drive. (2000 Census: Tract: 723800; Block Group: 2; Tract: 723900; Block Group: 4)

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1
# of Linear feet of Public	0	10184/13800

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010051-1b-LS #1
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
03/01/2010

Projected End Date:
03/31/2019

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Galveston

Program Income Account:
Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,237,616.41
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$2,237,616.41
Total Obligated	\$237.96	\$2,237,616.41
Total Funds Drawdown	\$237.96	\$2,237,116.41
Program Funds Drawdown	\$237.96	\$2,237,116.41
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$237.96	\$2,237,116.41
Galveston	\$237.96	\$2,237,116.41
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct a new lift station of 10,500 gpm firm capacity compliant with 500 year flood plain to address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Galveston Texas Sewer Lift Station #1

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010051-1b-Main WWTP
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

03/01/2010

Projected End Date:

03/31/2019

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$85,872,761.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$85,872,761.00
Total Obligated	\$237.96	\$85,872,761.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$237.96	\$85,516,088.46
Program Funds Drawdown	\$237.96	\$85,516,088.46
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$237.96	\$85,516,088.46
Galveston	\$237.96	\$85,516,088.46
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall rebuild existing aeration basins, air diffusers and blowers, rebuilding the existing clarifiers and return sludge pump station, modifying the existing disinfection system and converting to ultraviolet disinfection, necessary site work, stand-by power, and modifications to the existing solids handling processes to accommodate gravity flow under 100 year flood plain water surface elevation conditions. Improvements are to address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the area of City of Galveston - Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010051-21a-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Activity Category:
 Rehabilitation/reconstruction of other non-residential

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 08/01/2010

Projected End Date:
 03/31/2019

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Slums and Blight

Responsible Organization:
 Galveston

Program Income Account:
 Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,180,002.82
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,180,002.82
Total Obligated	\$237.96	\$1,180,002.82
Total Funds Drawdown	\$237.96	\$1,179,602.77
Program Funds Drawdown	\$237.96	\$1,179,602.77
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$237.96	\$1,179,602.77
Galveston	\$237.96	\$1,179,602.77
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall repair the blighted conditions of unique historical buildings in the downtown Strand/Mechanic Historic District. Improvements are to address slum and blight caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

City of Galveston - Downtown Strand/Mechanic Historic District

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Businesses	0	1/3



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010051-26-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Activity Category:

Econ. development or recovery activity that creates/retains

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

03/01/2010

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

03/31/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,478,156.20
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$2,478,156.20
Total Obligated	\$237.96	\$2,478,156.20
Total Funds Drawdown	\$237.96	\$2,477,906.20
Program Funds Drawdown	\$237.96	\$2,477,906.20
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$237.96	\$2,477,906.20
Galveston	\$237.96	\$2,477,906.20
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall use grant funds to create Economic Development Loan program to assist in recovery from Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place around the City of Galveston

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Businesses	0	97/67



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod%
# of Permanent Jobs Created	0	0	0	0/0	0/35	0/67	0

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010051-31-City Ordinances

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Activity Category:

Planning

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

03/01/2010

Projected End Date:

03/31/2019

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,781,485.01
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,781,485.01
Total Obligated	\$237.96	\$1,781,485.01
Total Funds Drawdown	\$237.96	\$1,781,135.01
Program Funds Drawdown	\$237.96	\$1,781,135.01
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$237.96	\$1,781,135.01
Galveston	\$237.96	\$1,781,135.01
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall develop new city ordinances in order for the city to control and monitor planning and construction which will ensure proper planning and construction practices. The project will include subdivision ordinance, zoning ordinance, wetland and dune setback requirements, coastal conservation, sustainable best practices, green streets initiative, open space conservation, historic structure hazard mitigation, water and wastewater design guidelines, smart street guidelines, standard construction specifications and details, comprehensive plan update, and trust for public land green print integration. Improvements are to address damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

DREF: Category D - Development and implementation of new city ordinances to reduce risk, update development standards, and promote disaster resiliency in Galveston. GLO#10-5051-000-5027.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Galveston - Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	0/1830533

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010051-31-Construction Specs

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Activity Category:

Planning

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

03/01/2010

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

03/31/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Overall

Total Projected Budget from All Sources

Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018

N/A

To Date

\$287,254.36

Total Budget

\$0.00

\$287,254.36

Total Obligated

\$237.96

\$287,254.36

Total Funds Drawdown

\$237.96

\$287,054.36

Program Funds Drawdown

\$237.96

\$287,054.36

Program Income Drawdown

\$0.00

\$0.00

Program Income Received

\$0.00

\$0.00

Total Funds Expended

\$237.96

\$287,054.36

 Galveston

\$237.96

\$287,054.36

Most Impacted and Distressed Expended

\$0.00

\$0.00

Match Contributed

\$0.00

\$0.00

Activity Description:

Location Description:

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010051-31-Downtown Redev

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Activity Category:

Planning

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

03/01/2010

Projected End Date:

03/31/2019

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$107,337.32
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$107,337.32
Total Obligated	\$237.96	\$107,337.32
Total Funds Drawdown	\$237.96	\$107,287.32
Program Funds Drawdown	\$237.96	\$107,287.32
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$237.96	\$107,287.32
Galveston	\$237.96	\$107,287.32
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall conduct a sustainable strategy/action plan and a comprehensive retail and marketing plan for the greater downtown Galveston area. The study will analyze and review the Greater Galveston Island Marketplace and associated areas that may contribute to the economic viability of the downtown area and produce a financial investment analysis, a market analysis, and a feasibility analysis. Improvements are to address damage caused by Hurricane Ike. GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Galveston - Texas area

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	0/0



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010051-31-East End Study

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5051-000-5027

Activity Category:

Planning

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

03/01/2010

Projected End Date:

03/31/2019

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$43,387.30
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$43,387.30
Total Obligated	\$237.97	\$43,387.30
Total Funds Drawdown	\$237.97	\$43,087.30
Program Funds Drawdown	\$237.97	\$43,087.30
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$237.97	\$43,087.30
Galveston	\$237.97	\$43,087.30
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Project canceled through a contract amendment/revision and removed from the Performance Statement. DRGR status change to occur upon completion of any pending adjustments.

Contractor shall address tidal flooding behind the seawall during Hurricane Ike by conducting a study to provide protection alternatives for the east end of Galveston to include alignment considerations, gate and pump station locations, storm water system improvements, environmental impacts, construction and right of way costs, and geotechnical considerations.

DREF: Category A - Hazard mitigation plan will reduce risk by guiding subsequent land use decisions to address flooding and reduce existing or future development

Location Description:

Project activity removed by contract amendment - Galveston - Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
Activity funds eligible for DREF	0	0/0

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010052-10-Crystal Beach
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5052-000-5028

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

02/01/2010

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$4,219,976.57
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$4,219,976.57
Total Obligated	\$485.90	\$4,219,976.57
Total Funds Drawdown	\$485.90	\$4,110,776.57
Program Funds Drawdown	\$485.90	\$4,110,776.57
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$485.90	\$4,110,776.57
Galveston County	\$485.90	\$4,110,776.57
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct a new, fully functioning ADA compliant fire station and emergency medical services (EMS) facility. Construction shall include building foundation, exterior, interior, equipment, electrical, and a diesel generator at each of the two sites. The new stations will include truck bays, meeting, office, storage, and sleeping spaces, new doors, windows, lights, flooring, ceiling, and plumbing fixtures, HVAC, fire protection, communication, and security systems. Contractor shall construct exterior improvements including grading, paving, utilities, surfacing and brick masonry hardening. Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) two hundred to two hundred seventy-five kilowatt (200 kW - 275 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances at the Crystal Beach VFD and one (1) one hundred to one hundred seventy-five kilowatt (100 kW - 175 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances at the Port Bolivar VFD, including a concrete pad for each generator mounting and site work associated. Construction shall take place at the Crystal Beach facility location is 946 Noble Carl Drive, Crystal Beach and the Port Bolivar location is 724 Broadway, Port Bolivar, Texas. Contractor shall address the failure to function of the fire protection system and facility damage caused by Hurricane Ike to both the Crystal Beach and Port Bolivar volunteer fire departments.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in Galveston County - Crystal Beach Fire and EMS Facility (Bolivar Peninsula VFD) at 946 Noble Carl Drive, Crystal Beach, Texas and at the Port Bolivar Fire and EMS Facility (Bolivar Peninsula VFD) at 724 Broadway, Port Bolivar, Texas.



Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of buildings (non-residential)	0	3/0
# of public facilities	0	3/2

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010052-14-Justice Center

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5052-000-5028

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

02/01/2010

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,861,294.93
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,861,294.93
Total Obligated	\$485.90	\$1,861,294.93
Total Funds Drawdown	\$485.90	\$1,861,294.90
Program Funds Drawdown	\$485.90	\$1,861,294.90
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$485.90	\$1,861,294.90
Galveston County	\$485.90	\$1,861,294.90
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a permanently affixed automatic transfer switch, including related electrical controls and components, at the Galveston County Law Enforcement Building Central Plant. The County shall ensure the availability of a two thousand kilowatt (2,000 kW) permanent generator for use in conjunction with the transfer switch. Installation of automatic transfer switch will allow removing the jail and law enforcement minimum life safety circuits from the existing generator so it can provide continuous power to chill water for the Law Enforcement Building to keep it sufficiently cool. Contractor shall also purchase and install, at each of two (2) locations: one (1) permanently affixed 700 kW - 1000 kW diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch, and associated appurtenances, at 601 54th Street, Galveston, Texas 77551; and one (1) permanently affixed 300 kW - 750 kW diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances, pad for generator mounting, and perform site work associated with construction at 9850 Emmett F. Lowry Expressway, Texas City, Texas. Improvements are to address a failure to function of the Justice Center chiller system, which were caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in Galveston County - Galveston County Jail located at 601 54th Street, Galveston, TX 77551, and the Galveston County Law Enforcement Building 9850 Emmett F. Lowry Expy, Texas City, TX.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/2

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010052-1a-Bolivar
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5052-000-5028

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
06/27/2017

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Galveston County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,761,889.40
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$3,761,889.40
Total Obligated	\$485.89	\$3,761,889.40
Total Funds Drawdown	\$8,037.33	\$243,066.84
Program Funds Drawdown	\$8,037.33	\$243,066.84
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$8,037.33	\$243,066.84
Galveston County	\$8,037.33	\$243,066.84
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct a one million gallon elevated storage tank located at the Singing Sands pump station. Contractor shall construct a concrete pad for the storage tank and perform site work associated with construction including but not limited to installation of water pipe and permanent fencing. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on 3597 State hwy 87, Crystal Beach, TX 77650 2010 Census Tract: 7239, Blocks #1-4.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 485.89. During the reporting period, the Galveston County Bolivar project was under environmental review.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010052-1a-Jail Water
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5052-000-5028

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

06/27/2017

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$625,468.33
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$625,468.33
Total Obligated	\$485.89	\$625,468.33
Total Funds Drawdown	\$485.89	\$49,900.33
Program Funds Drawdown	\$485.89	\$49,900.33
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$485.89	\$49,900.33
Galveston County	\$485.89	\$49,900.33
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall construct one thousand two hundred fifty linear feet of 12 inch Ductile Iron Pipe dedicated to the County Jail. Construction activities shall include techniques such as directional boring and open trench installation of pipe. Various appurtenances including but not limited too: fire hydrants, gate valves, tapping sleeves and valves and reducers. Pipe shall ensure that no loss of critical water used for health and sanitation uses along with air conditioning.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Galveston County Jail Water Lines 1000 feet west of 54th street and Post Office, southward 850 feet on Avenue H for approximately 850 l.f. and 800 feet west of intersection of Avenue H and 54th street eastward to 400 feet west of 54th street for approximately 400 l.f.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010052-1b-Bayview
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5052-000-5028

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
02/01/2010

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
Galveston County

Program Income Account:
Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$190,244.07
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$190,244.07
Total Obligated	\$485.89	\$190,244.07
Total Funds Drawdown	\$485.89	\$190,244.06
Program Funds Drawdown	\$485.89	\$190,244.06
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$485.89	\$190,244.06
Galveston County	\$485.89	\$190,244.06
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install, at each of three (3) locations, one (1) twenty to forty kilowatt (20 kW - 40 kW) permanently-affixed, natural gas-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances and shall construct pads for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generators will ensure the continuous operation of the lift stations and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Improvements are to address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following lift station locations in Bayview, Texas: Lift Station 1 at 915 Miles Road, Lift Station 2 at 521 Jasper Street, and Lift Station 3 at 3221 Demrod Street all in Galveston County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	2/3



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010052-1b-Crystal Beach
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5052-000-5028

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
08/01/2010

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
Galveston County

Program Income Account:
Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,760,698.24
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,760,698.24
Total Obligated	\$485.90	\$1,760,698.24
Total Funds Drawdown	\$485.90	\$1,595,608.22
Program Funds Drawdown	\$485.90	\$1,595,608.22
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$485.90	\$1,595,608.22
Galveston County	\$485.90	\$1,595,608.22
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct a Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP), lift stations, new sanitary sewer lines, connect homes to the new sewer system, and perform site work associated with construction. Contractor will also abandon in place or remove existing on-site sanitary sewage facilities. Installation of the wastewater facilities will ensure continuous operation of the sewage system and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Construction shall take place at Bolivar Peninsula Waste Water Treatment Plant (WWTP) located at Crystal Beach. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Bolivar Peninsula Wastewater Treatment Plant at Crystal Beach, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010052-5-Bolivar Culvert Outfalls

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5052-000-5028

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

02/01/2010

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,513,505.43
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,513,505.43
Total Obligated	\$485.89	\$1,513,505.43
Total Funds Drawdown	\$485.89	\$157,370.47
Program Funds Drawdown	\$485.89	\$157,370.47
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$485.89	\$157,370.47
Galveston County	\$485.89	\$157,370.47
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall restore (re-align) culverts ranging in size from twenty four to forty eight inches (24 in. – 48 in.), and outfall ditches at various locations along the Bolivar Peninsula. Work includes re-aligning and restoring damaged culverts; restore outfall ditches via clearing and re-grading; install rip rap for erosion control; install driveway culverts as needed; remove existing structures as needed; re-construct pavement at various locations as needed; provide other associated appurtenances and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed drainage improvements will increase the drainage capacity of the existing drainage system and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place at Bay 2 on the west side of 5th Street, Bay 2 CC across 5th Street, Bay 5-1 West of 6th Street/Quarles Avenue approximately 200 feet outside ROW, Bay 6 East side of 7th Street-Bulkhead penetration, Bay 6 CC cross culvert beneath 7th Street, Bay 7 on West or East side of 9th Street, Bay 8 East side of 10th Street, Bay 9-1 on West side of 12th Street, Bay 9-2 CC across 12th Street, 10-1 on West side of 13th Street, Bay 10-2 on East side of 13th Street, Bay 11 on East side of 14th Street, Bay 11 CC across 14th Street, Bay 14 on West side of 16th Street, Bay 14 CC across 16th Street, Bay 30 across Yacht Basin Road North, Bay 32 on West side of Severs Cove Lane, Bay 33 on West side of Boyt Road, Bay 48-1 on West side of N. Crystal Beach Road, Bay 48-2 on East side of North Crystal Beach Road, Bay 50 on West side of Bay Vue Road and Bay 51 along west side of North Loop along the Bolivar Peninsula in Galveston County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at various locations along the Bolivar Peninsula in Galveston County, Texas: at Bay 2 on the west side of 5th Street, Bay 2 CC across 5th Street, Bay 5-1 West of 6th Street/Quarles Avenue approximately 200 feet outside ROW, Bay 6 East side of 7th Street-Bulkhead penetration, Bay 6 CC cross culvert



beneath 7th Street, Bay 7 on West or East side of 9th Street, Bay 8 East side of 10th Street, Bay 9-1 on West side of 12th Street, Bay 9-2 CC across 12th Street, 10-1 on West side of 13th Street, Bay 10-2 on East side of 13th Street, Bay 11 on East side of 14th Street, Bay 11 CC across 14th Street, Bay 14 on West side of 16th Street, Bay 14 CC across 16th Street, Bay 30 across Yacht Basin Road North, Bay 32 on West side of Severs Cove Lane, Bay 33 on West side of Boyt Road, Bay 48-1 on West side of N. Crystal Beach Road, Bay 48-2 on East side of North Crystal Beach Road, Bay 50 on West side of Bay Vue Road and Bay 51 along west side of North Loop in Galveston County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010052-5-Gum Bayou
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5052-000-5028

Activity Category:
Rehabilitation/reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
06/27/2017

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Galveston County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$5,628,082.50
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$5,628,082.50
Total Obligated	\$485.89	\$5,628,082.50
Total Funds Drawdown	\$5,685.89	\$153,016.74
Program Funds Drawdown	\$5,685.89	\$153,016.74
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$5,685.89	\$153,016.74
Galveston County	\$5,685.89	\$153,016.74
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall acquire approximately 10.5 acres, clean and grub the area, and excavate in order to lower the overall elevation thus creating a detention basin. The proposed project expects to reduce water surface elevations during 10 and 100 year rainfall events along developed portions of the West Gum Bayou Tributary.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place (29°28'50.38"N, 95° 3'11.08"W) Area bounded by Wyoming Avenue to the east, Deats Road to the south, Ohio Avenue to the west and the extension of 23rd Street to the north. 2010 Census Tract: 7211, Blocks – All

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 485.89. During the reporting period, the Galveston County Gum Bayou project was disqualified due to environmental review.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010052-5-Willow Bayou
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5052-000-5028

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
06/27/2017

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Galveston County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,784,960.34
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,784,960.34
Total Obligated	\$485.89	\$1,784,960.34
Total Funds Drawdown	\$485.89	\$133,836.91
Program Funds Drawdown	\$485.89	\$133,836.91
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$485.89	\$133,836.91
Galveston County	\$485.89	\$133,836.91
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall construct drainage improvements where 2,600 feet of ditch will be widened and graded and combined with 2, 72" x 1,300 linear feet of reinforced concrete drainage pipe. Work includes: improving ditches via cleaning and re-grading, install driveway culverts as needed; remove existing structures as needed; re-construct pavement at various locations as needed; provide other associated appurtenances and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed drainage improvements will increase the drainage capacity of the existing drainage system and reduce flooding.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Ave L from 33rd street to Willow Bayou approximately 1000 feet south of Power Rd . For approximately 5000 l.f. in Santa Fe, Texas 2010 census tract: 7235, Blocks-All.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010052-6-High Island
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5052-000-5028

Activity Category:
Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
07/01/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Galveston County

Program Income Account:
GetUnder1000limit04112013

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$4,838,011.04
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$4,838,011.04
Total Obligated	\$485.88	\$4,838,011.04
Total Funds Drawdown	\$485.88	\$4,498,790.52
Program Funds Drawdown	\$485.88	\$4,498,790.52
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$485.88	\$4,498,790.52
Galveston County	\$485.88	\$4,498,790.52
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct an approximately nine thousand five hundred square foot (9,500 s.f.) fully functioning ADA compliant emergency shelter/community center. The new facility will include: windows, lights, flooring, ceiling, plumbing, an ADA compliant kitchen, restrooms and showering facilities, HVAC, fire protection, communication, and security systems. Grantee shall construct exterior improvements including: grading, paving, utilities, and surface hardening. Grantee shall purchase and install one (1) one hundred to one hundred fifty kilowatt (100 - 150 kW) permanently-affixed diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at 2116 6th Street, High Island, Texas 77623, a parcel of land that is to be donated by the High Island Independent School District. Acquisition costs will be limited to the expense to transfer ownership of the parcel. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike. GLO#10-5052-000-5028.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at 2116 6th Street, High Island, Texas 77623, a parcel of land that is to be donated by the High Island Independent School District.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010052-9-Lauderdale
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5052-000-5028

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

06/27/2017

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,429,273.34
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$2,429,273.34
Total Obligated	\$485.90	\$2,429,273.34
Total Funds Drawdown	\$485.90	\$282,689.28
Program Funds Drawdown	\$485.90	\$282,689.28
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$485.90	\$282,689.28
Galveston County	\$485.90	\$282,689.28
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall construct a boat ramp and dock facility. Additional site appurtenances include: parking, bathroom, shower, and picnic facilities. Parking lighting and dock lighting will also be included in the project. Project shall demolish existing boat ramp and bulkhead and replace with hardened structures. Real property acquisition will be conducted prior to construction.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on the North End of Yacht Basin Road. Gilchrist, TX 2010 Census Tract: 7239, Blocks 1-4

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010064-14-EI Centro
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#11-314-000-5039

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

09/01/2010

Benefit Type:

Direct (Person)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$43,872.89
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$43,872.89
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$43,872.89
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$43,872.89
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$43,872.89
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$43,872.89
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) one hundred twenty-five kilowatt (125 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch, diesel fuel tank, and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at 412 Telephone Road in Houston, Texas (Latitude: 29.7378\Longitude: -95.3329). Installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the health clinic. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at Eastwood Health Clinic at 412 Telephone Road in Houston, Texas (Latitude: 29.7378\Longitude: -95.3329), Harris County, Texas. Benefit based on Limited Clientele per EI Centro De Corazon Healthcare Services data

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010099-1a-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#11-316-000-5075

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
05/01/2010

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Liberty County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$470,552.70
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$470,552.70
Total Obligated	\$89.69	\$470,552.70
Total Funds Drawdown	\$89.69	\$470,052.70
Program Funds Drawdown	\$89.69	\$470,052.70
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$89.69	\$470,052.70
Liberty County	\$89.69	\$470,052.70
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install seven permanently affixed diesel generators at the Raywood Water Supply Corporation, the Hardin Water Supply Corporation, the Hull Fresh Water Supply District, the Tarkington Special Utility District and the South Cleveland Water Supply Corporation. GLO#11-316-000-5075

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the area of Raywood WSC, Hardin WSC, Hull Fresh WSD, Tarkington SUD, South Cleveland WSC - Liberty County, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	7/4



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010099-1a-Dayton Lakes

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#11-316-000-5075

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

09/01/2010

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Liberty County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$113,519.68
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$113,519.68
Total Obligated	\$89.70	\$113,519.68
Total Funds Drawdown	\$89.70	\$107,019.68
Program Funds Drawdown	\$89.70	\$107,019.68
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$89.70	\$107,019.68
Liberty County	\$89.70	\$107,019.68
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall make repairs to damaged water lines in Dayton Lakes by installing approximately 2,300 linear feet of 4" water line on Lavaca St., Big Bass Dr., and Beaver Dr. This shall address damage caused by Hurricane Ike. GLO#11-316-000-5075

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the area of Liberty County - Dayton Lakes

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	3120/1980



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010099-4-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#11-316-000-5075

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
09/01/2010

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Liberty County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$909,285.38
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$909,285.38
Total Obligated	\$89.70	\$909,285.38
Total Funds Drawdown	\$89.70	\$842,298.28
Program Funds Drawdown	\$89.70	\$842,298.28
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$89.70	\$842,298.28
Liberty County	\$89.70	\$842,298.28
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall refurbish and redirect a county road away from an encroaching river by constructing a new road. Contractor shall conduct three thousand two hundred thirty-nine square yards (3,239 s.y.) of earthwork and sub-grade preparation, and two thousand eight hundred fifty-four square yards (2,854 s.y.) of new paving with ditches. Contractor shall refurbish approximately nine hundred sixty-five square yards (965 s.y.) of the existing roadway approaches and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on County Road 2331 from the City of Dayton Lakes entrance to one thousand linear feet (1,000 l.f.) west. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on County Road 2331 from the City of Dayton Lakes entrance to one thousand linear feet (1,000 l.f.) west.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	1/1000

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010099-6-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#11-316-000-5075

Activity Category:
Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
09/01/2010

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Liberty County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,111,638.33
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$3,111,638.33
Total Obligated	\$89.70	\$3,111,638.33
Total Funds Drawdown	\$19,281.90	\$3,107,638.33
Program Funds Drawdown	\$19,281.90	\$3,107,638.33
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$19,281.90	\$3,107,638.33
Liberty County	\$19,281.90	\$3,107,638.33
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct a shelter/community center at 318 San Jacinto Street in Liberty, Texas. Contractor shall purchase property and construct a shelter per ICC/NSSA standards for the design and construction of storm shelters. Scope of work includes property acquisition, construction of building (estimated range of area from seven thousand to twelve thousand square feet (7,000 s.f. – 12,000 s.f.), plumbing, electrical, HVAC, kitchen facilities, site pavement, and drainage, site utility services (water, sewer, gas), generator and transfer switch, and professional services (architectural, engineering, surveying, appraisals, environmental investigations) in excess of funds available the original contract for professional services for this project. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. GLO#11-316-000-5075

Location Description:

Construction of a shelter/community center at 318 San Jacinto Street in Liberty, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 89.70. During the reporting period, Liberty County submitted close out documents for its North Main Street Community Center project.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	2/1

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010164-10-
Activity Title: DETCOG-GLO#10-5192-000-5175

Activity Category:
 Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 06/01/2010
Benefit Type:
 Area ()
National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Under Way
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018
Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 San Jacinto County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$341,592.54
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$341,592.54
Total Obligated	\$156.31	\$341,592.54
Total Funds Drawdown	\$156.31	\$323,233.94
Program Funds Drawdown	\$156.31	\$323,233.94
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$156.31	\$323,233.94
San Jacinto County	\$156.31	\$323,233.94
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install at each of six (6) locations, a permanently-affixed generator with manual or automatic transfer switches and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct concrete pads for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at the following locations: one (1) forty kilowatt (40 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with manual transfer switch at the Shepherd VFD located at 3101 US Highway 59 in Shepherd, Texas; one (1) forty kilowatt (40 kW) permanently-affixed, propane-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch at the Camilla VFD located at 609 F.M. 3278 in Coldspring, Texas; one (1) thirty kilowatt (30 kW) permanently-affixed, propane-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch at the Cape Royale VFD located at 8 Sales Drive in Coldspring, Texas; one (1) forty kilowatt (40 kW) permanently-affixed, propane-fueled generator with manual transfer switch at the Oakhurst VFD located at 990 U.S. Highway 990 West in Oakhurst, Texas; one (1) forty kilowatt (40 kW) permanently-affixed, propane-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch at the Point Blank VFD located at 30 Cove Drive in Point Blank, Texas; and one (1) forty kilowatt (40 kW) permanently-affixed, propane-fueled generator with manual transfer switch at the Waterwood VFD located at 24520 Pecan Tree Lane in Huntsville, Texas. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following 6 locations: at the Shepherd VFD located at 3101 US Highway 59 in Shepherd, Texas; at the Camilla VFD located at 609 F.M. 3278 in Coldspring, Texas; at the Cape Royale VFD located at 8 Sales Drive in Coldspring, Texas; at the Oakhurst VFD located at 990 U.S. Highway 990 West in Oakhurst, Texas; at the Point Blank VFD located at 30 Cove Drive in Point Blank, Texas; and at the Waterwood VFD located at 24520 Pecan Tree Lane in Huntsville, Texas.



Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of public facilities	0	7/6

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010164-1b-
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#10-5192-000-5175

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
06/01/2010

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
San Jacinto County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$129,817.11
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$129,817.11
Total Obligated	\$156.30	\$129,817.11
Total Funds Drawdown	\$156.30	\$111,458.51
Program Funds Drawdown	\$156.30	\$111,458.51
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$156.30	\$111,458.51
San Jacinto County	\$156.30	\$111,458.51
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a permanently-affixed thirty-five kilowatt (35 kW) propane-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at Lake Oak Landing Sewer Treatment Plant located in Reserve F of Lake Oak Landing Subdivision, between 301 and 311 Lake Oak Boulevard in Coldspring, Texas. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at Lake Oak Landing Sewer Treatment Plant located in Reserve F of Lake Oak Landing Subdivision, between 301 and 311 Lake Oak Boulevard in Coldspring, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010164-6-
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#10-5192-000-5175

Activity Category:
Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
06/01/2010

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
San Jacinto County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,575,174.60
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$3,575,174.60
Total Obligated	\$156.30	\$3,575,174.60
Total Funds Drawdown	\$156.30	\$3,129,563.28
Program Funds Drawdown	\$156.30	\$3,129,563.28
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$156.30	\$3,129,563.28
San Jacinto County	\$156.30	\$3,077,909.91
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall harden approximately ten thousand square feet (10,000 s.f.) of a new emergency shelter building to include new interior finish out; necessary plumbing system; apply new paint; electrical systems; telecommunications systems; Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning (energy star-HVAC) system; ADA compliant kitchen and restroom facilities; and perform site work associated with construction. In addition, Contractor shall purchase and install a one hundred seventy-five to two hundred fifty kilowatt (175 kW - 250 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at the community center at 51 East Pine Avenue, in Coldspring, Texas on property owned by the County of San Jacinto. Hardening of the facility will ensure an adequate public shelter for the county. Improvements will address a failure to function of the shelter system due to Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place south of W. Pine Street between Live Oak Street and S.H.150 in Coldspring, Texas, on property owned by the County of San Jacinto.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010207-1a-

Activity Title: HGAC-complete

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

12/01/2009

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Program Income Account:

newacct04112013

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

11/30/2011

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Woodbranch Village

Overall

	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$19,233.74
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$19,233.74
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$19,233.74
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$19,233.74
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$19,233.74
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$19,233.74
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee contract terminated effective 1/18/12.

Location Description:

Grantee contract terminated effective 1/18/12.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010220-14-City Jail
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5290-000-5298

Activity Category:
Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
03/01/2010

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Baytown

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$54,306.63
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$54,306.63
Total Obligated	\$9.46	\$54,306.63
Total Funds Drawdown	\$9.46	\$54,306.63
Program Funds Drawdown	\$9.46	\$54,306.63
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$9.46	\$54,306.63
Baytown	\$9.46	\$54,306.63
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install eight (8) roll-up shutters of various sizes consisting of approximately forty-four square feet (44 s.f.), two (2) flexible wind abatement systems consisting of approximately four hundred eighty square feet (480 s.f.), three hundred thirty-five square feet (335 s.f.) of impact-resistant storefront system and glazing to harden this facility. Construction shall take place at the City Jail located at 3120 North Main Street. Improvements will address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the City Jail located at 3120 North Main Street.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010220-14-EMS
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5290-000-5298

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

03/01/2010

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Baytown

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,357,789.67
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,357,789.67
Total Obligated	\$9.46	\$1,357,789.67
Total Funds Drawdown	\$9.46	\$1,357,789.67
Program Funds Drawdown	\$9.46	\$1,357,789.67
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$9.46	\$1,357,789.67
Baytown	\$9.46	\$1,357,789.67
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install fifteen (15) impact-resistant windows, approximately two hundred eighty-two square feet (282 s.f.) of glazing, two (2) exterior impact-resistant hollow metal doors, remove two (2) overhead coiling doors and replace with face brick and cast stone-clad exterior wall, replace existing roof to meet wind loading requirements to harden this medical facility. Contractor shall repair and refurbish existing exterior brick and modify interior of building and perform site work to meet current code requirements. Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) eighty-five kilowatt (85 kW) permanently-affixed, natural gas-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting, and perform site work associated with construction. Contractor shall also construct a six thousand four hundred square foot (6,400 s.f.) addition to the EMS building consisting of a four (4) bay addition to accommodate EMS vehicles, office space, storage and supply areas, and a shower/restroom. The structural system for the addition shall be a cast-in-place concrete slab and beam on drilled piers with structural steel columns and steel roof deck on steel trusses, and shall be designed to meet applicable code requirements and one hundred fifty mile-per-hour (150 m.p.h.) wind loads. The building materials shall be brick and cast stone veneer over CMU with painted hollow metal doors, impact resistant aluminum storefront with impact resistant tinted glazing, and prefinished aluminum bay doors. Construction shall take place at the Baytown Emergency Medical Service (EMS) Facility located at 109 South Main Street. Improvements will address direct damage and a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Baytown Emergency Medical Service (EMS) Facility located at 109 South Main Street.



Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010220-14-Police Main
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5290-000-5298

Activity Category:
Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
03/01/2010

Projected End Date:
12/31/2019

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Baytown

Program Income Account:
Getunder1000limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$149,314.61
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$149,314.61
Total Obligated	\$9.46	\$149,314.61
Total Funds Drawdown	\$9.46	\$149,314.61
Program Funds Drawdown	\$9.46	\$149,314.61
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$9.46	\$149,314.61
Baytown	\$9.46	\$149,314.61
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install fourteen (14) impact-resistant windows and approximately two hundred ninety-two square feet (292 s.f.) of glazing, remove six (6) existing windows and two (2) areas of glazed storefront and replace with face brick-clad exterior wall, and six (6) exterior impact-resistant hollow metal doors, frames and hardware to harden this facility. Construction shall take place at the police substation located at 307 South Main Street (Latitude: 29.7300\Longitude: -94.9689). Also, Contractor shall also purchase and install approximately one hundred twenty-nine square feet (129 s.f.) of accordion shutters and approximately one thousand three hundred twenty-one square feet (1,321 s.f.) of storm screening. Contractor shall purchase and install two (2) roll-up shutters of various sizes consisting of approximately seventy-one square feet (71 s.f.), fifteen (15) impact-resistant windows, storefront, storefront doors, approximately six hundred ninety square feet (690 s.f.) of glazing, six (6) exterior impact-resistant hollow metal doors, two (2) flexible wind abatement systems consisting of approximately ninety-eight square feet (98 s.f.), and one (1) impact-resistant louver to harden this facility. Construction shall take place at the police substation located at 220 West Defee Street (Latitude: 29.7337\Longitude: -94.9697). These activities shall address failures to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the police substation located at 307 South Main Street (Latitude: 29.7300\Longitude: -94.9689) and at the police substation located at 220 West Defee Street (Latitude: 29.7337\Longitude: -94.9697).



Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/2

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010220-14-Police Market St

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5290-000-5298

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

03/01/2010

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Baytown

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$48,714.60
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$48,714.60
Total Obligated	\$9.46	\$48,714.60
Total Funds Drawdown	\$9.46	\$48,714.60
Program Funds Drawdown	\$9.46	\$48,714.60
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$9.46	\$48,714.60
Baytown	\$9.46	\$48,714.60
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install six (6) roll-up shutters of various sizes consisting of approximately one hundred fourteen square feet (114 s.f.) and two (2) exterior impact-resistant metal doors, frames, and hardware to harden this facility. Construction shall take place at the police substation located at 3530 Market Street. Improvements will address direct damage and a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Police Substation on 3530 Market Street, Baytown, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010220-14-Police Substation

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5290-000-5298

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

03/01/2010

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:

Baytown

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$60,925.63
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$60,925.63
Total Obligated	\$9.46	\$60,925.63
Total Funds Drawdown	\$9.46	\$60,925.63
Program Funds Drawdown	\$9.46	\$60,925.63
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$9.46	\$60,925.63
Baytown	\$9.46	\$60,925.63
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install two (2) accordion shutters of various sizes consisting of approximately three hundred square feet (300 s.f.), three (3) roll-up shutters of various sizes consisting of approximately one hundred twenty-five square feet (125 s.f.), six (6) perforated metal screening systems, and three (3) exterior impact-resistant hollow metal doors, frames and hardware to harden this facility. Construction shall take place at the police substation located at 3200 North Main Street. Improvements will address direct damage and a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the police substation located at 3200 North Main Street.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

**This Report Period
Total**

**Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total**



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010220-14-Police Wye Dr
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5290-000-5298

Activity Category:
Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
03/01/2010

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
Baytown

Program Income Account:
Getunder1000limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$176,792.64
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$176,792.64
Total Obligated	\$9.46	\$176,792.64
Total Funds Drawdown	\$9.46	\$176,792.64
Program Funds Drawdown	\$9.46	\$176,792.64
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$9.46	\$176,792.64
Baytown	\$9.46	\$176,792.64
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install seven (7) roll-up shutters of various sizes consisting of approximately two hundred twenty-one square feet (221 s.f.), one (1) accordion shutter consisting of approximately one hundred forty-six square feet (146 s.f.), and seven (7) exterior impact-resistant hollow metal doors to harden this facility. Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) eighty-five kilowatt (85 kW) permanently-affixed, natural gas-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at the police substation located at 203 East Wye Drive. Improvements will address direct damage and a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at Building improvements and generator installation shall take place at the police substation located at 203 East Wye Drive.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS010220-1a-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5290-000-5298

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 03/01/2010

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
 Baytown

Program Income Account:
 Getunder1000limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,355,934.74
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$3,355,934.74
Total Obligated	\$9.45	\$3,355,934.74
Total Funds Drawdown	\$9.45	\$3,355,934.74
Program Funds Drawdown	\$9.45	\$3,355,934.74
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$9.45	\$3,355,934.74
Baytown	\$9.45	\$3,355,934.74
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install three (3) one thousand five hundred kilowatt (1,500 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generators with automatic transfer switches and associated appurtenances. At two (2) locations, Contractor shall also construct a concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. At one location, Contractor shall install generator on existing concrete pad and perform associated site work. Construction shall take place at the Baytown Area Water Treatment Plant located at 7419 Thompson Road. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at three locations at the Baytown Area Water Treatment Plant located at 7419 Thompson Road.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
-----------------------------	---



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS010220-1b-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5290-000-5298

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
03/01/2010

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
Baytown

Program Income Account:
Getunder1000limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$7,049,752.41
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$7,049,752.41
Total Obligated	\$9.46	\$7,049,752.41
Total Funds Drawdown	\$9.46	\$7,049,752.31
Program Funds Drawdown	\$9.46	\$7,049,752.31
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$9.46	\$7,049,752.31
Baytown	\$9.46	\$7,049,752.31
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) one thousand five hundred kilowatt to two thousand five hundred kilowatt (1,500 kW - 2,500 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances at the Center District Wastewater Treatment Plant located at 1601 West Main Street (Latitude: 29.7212\Longitude: -94.9868). In addition, Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) one thousand five hundred kilowatt to two thousand five hundred kilowatt (1,500 kW - 2,500 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances at the East District Wastewater Treatment Plant located at 3030 Ferry Road (Latitude: 29.7575\Longitude: -94.9197).

LIFT STATIONS - Contractor shall purchase and install twenty-one (21) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generators, each with automatic transfer switches with SCADA modifications and associated appurtenances at the following locations: 203 ½ North Bayou Bend (Latitude: 29.7854\Longitude: -94.9166), 705 ½ North Robert Lanier (Latitude: 29.7504\Longitude: -94.9819), 1802 ½ Tri City Beach Road (Latitude: 29.7109\Longitude: -94.9532), 227 ½ South FM 565 (Latitude: 29.7732\Longitude: -94.9117), 4620 North Highway 146 (Latitude: 29.7670\Longitude: -94.9195), 2515 Cedar Bayou Road (Latitude: 29.7499\Longitude: -94.9344), 3209 West Cedar Bayou Lynchburg Road (Latitude: 29.7819\Longitude: -95.0017), 9510 Bayou Woods Drive (Latitude: 29.7966\Longitude: -94.9211), 5903 ½ North Highway 146 (Latitude: 29.7818\Longitude: -94.9130), 2505 ½ North Highway 146 (Latitude: 29.7713\Longitude: -94.9160), 9904 Lynwood Drive (Latitude: 29.8046\Longitude: -94.9100), 2205 ½ Woodlawn Drive (Latitude: 29.7301\Longitude: -94.9430), 3023 ½ Massey Tompkins Road (Latitude: 29.7674\Longitude: -94.9287), 403 Lynchburg Cedar Bayou Drive (Latitude: 29.7772\Longitude: -94.9718), 4102 Allenbrook (Latitude: 29.7669\Longitude: -94.9714), 7127 Highway 146 (Latitude: 29.7993\Longitude: -94.9055), 10117 Gloria Lane (Latitude: 29.8125\Longitude: -94.9029), 3107 North Main (Latitude: 29.7629\Longitude: -94.9642), 3911 ½ East Freeway (Latitude: 29.8020\Longitude: -95.0014), 6829 ½ Decker Drive (Latitude: -



29.78614\Longitude: -95.0408), and 7818 ½ North Highway 146 (Latitude: 29.8115\Longitude: -94.9017). AUXILIARY PUMPS: In addition, Contractor shall purchase and install fourteen (14) diesel-driven vacuum assisted auxiliary pumps with SCADA modifications and associated appurtenances at the following locations: 2409 East James Street (Latitude: 29.7277\Longitude: -94.9423), 711 Mayo Street (Latitude: 29.7280\Longitude: -94.9886), 333 Natchez Street (Latitude: 29.7670\Longitude: -95.0392), 202 ½ Roseland Drive (Latitude: 29.7238\Longitude: -94.9470), 18 Bay Villa Street (Latitude: 29.7423\Longitude: -95.0275), 5607 ½ West Twisted Oak Street (Latitude: 29.7763\Longitude: -94.9188), 3500 Coachman Drive (Latitude: 29.7765\Longitude: -95.0038), 4817 Gulfway Drive (Latitude: 29.7736\Longitude: -94.9178), 1505 Ward Road (Latitude: 29.7385\Longitude: -94.9475), 114 ½ Beaumont Street (Latitude: 29.7435\Longitude: -94.9549), 3430 ½ McKinney Road (Latitude: 29.7621\Longitude: -94.9432), 10018 Crystal Boulevard (Latitude: 29.7911\Longitude: -94.9110), 5801 Cedar View (Latitude: 29.7798\Longitude: -94.9184), and 180 North Burnett (Latitude: 29.7821\Longitude: -95.0469). Improvements are to address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction will take place at the Center District Wastewater Treatment Plant located at 1601 West Main Street (Latitude: 29.7212\Longitude: -94.9868) and at the East District Wastewater Treatment Plant located at 3030 Ferry Road (Latitude: 29.7575\Longitude: -94.9197); and at lift stations at the following locations: 203 ½ North Bayou Bend (Latitude: 29.7854\Longitude: -94.9166), 705 ½ North Robert Lanier (Latitude: 29.7504\Longitude: -94.9819), 1802 ½ Tri City Beach Road (Latitude: 29.7109\Longitude: -94.9532), 227 ½ South FM 565 (Latitude: 29.7732\Longitude: -94.9117), 4620 North Highway 146 (Latitude: 29.7670\Longitude: -94.9195), 2515 Cedar Bayou Road (Latitude: 29.7499\Longitude: -94.9344), 3209 West Cedar Bayou Lynchburg Road (Latitude: 29.7819\Longitude: -95.0017), 9510 Bayou Woods Drive (Latitude: 29.7966\Longitude: -94.9211), 5903 ½ North Highway 146 (Latitude: 29.7818\Longitude: -94.9130), 2505 ½ North Highway 146 (Latitude: 29.7713\Longitude: -94.9160), 9904 Lynwood Drive (Latitude: 29.8046\Longitude: -94.9100), 2205 ½ Woodlawn Drive (Latitude: 29.7301\Longitude: -94.9430), 3023 ½ Massey Tompkins Road (Latitude: 29.7674\Longitude: -94.9287), 403 Lynchburg Cedar Bayou Drive (Latitude: 29.7772\Longitude: -94.9718), 4102 Allenbrook (Latitude: 29.7669\Longitude: -94.9714), 7127 Highway 146 (Latitude: 29.7993\Longitude: -94.9055), 10117 Gloria Lane (Latitude: 29.8125\Longitude: -94.9029), 3107 North Main (Latitude: 29.7629\Longitude: -94.9642), 3911 ½ East Freeway (Latitude: 29.8020\Longitude: -95.0014), 6829 ½ Decker Drive (Latitude: 29.78614\Longitude: -95.0408), and 7818 ½ North Highway 146 (Latitude: 29.8115\Longitude: -94.9017). Construction of (14) pumps shall be at the following locations: 2409 East James Street (Latitude: 29.7277\Longitude: -94.9423), 711 Mayo Street (Latitude: 29.7280\Longitude: -94.9886), 333 Natchez Street (Latitude: 29.7670\Longitude: -95.0392), 202 ½ Roseland Drive (Latitude: 29.7238\Longitude: -94.9470), 18 Bay Villa Street (Latitude: 29.7423\Longitude: -95.0275), 5607 ½ West Twisted Oak Street (Latitude: 29.7763\Longitude: -94.9188), 3500 Coachman Drive (Latitude: 29.7765\Longitude: -95.0038), 4817 Gulfway Drive (Latitude: 29.7736\Longitude: -94.9178), 1505 Ward Road (Latitude: 29.7385\Longitude: -94.9475), 114 ½ Beaumont Street (Latitude: 29.7435\Longitude: -94.9549), 3430 ½ McKinney Road (Latitude: 29.7621\Longitude: -94.9432), 10018 Crystal Boulevard (Latitude: 29.7911\Longitude: -94.9110), 5801 Cedar View (Latitude: 29.7798\Longitude: -94.9184), and 180 North Burnett (Latitude: 29.7821\Longitude: -95.0469). Generator

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	20/20

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.



Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS010231-6-

Activity Title: HGAC-Incomplete

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

08/01/2010

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2014

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

La Porte

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$6,186.71
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$6,186.71
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$6,186.71
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$6,186.71
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$6,186.71
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$6,186.71
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Activity amended out of grantee contract. DRGR status change pending draw adjustments to de-obligate funds and delete all Beneficiary data.

Contractor was to purchase and install one (1) two hundred kilowatt (200 kW) permanently-affixed, natural gas-fueled generator with manual transfer switch and associated appurtenances and construct a five-inch (5 in.) thick concrete pad with canopy for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Improvements were to be located at 9800 Spencer Hwy to address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Activity Project at 9800 Spencer Hwy removed from Performance Statement via contract amendment

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS210012-5-

Activity Title: SETRPC

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

10/04/2011

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Beaumont

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$13,747,844.86
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$13,747,844.86
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$13,747,844.86
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$13,747,844.86
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$13,747,844.86
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$13,747,844.86
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

The South Park drainage area is located in the Southeast portion of the City of Beaumont and is composed of three major sub areas: Moore Street, South Park, and Threadneedle watersheds. The project will install additional storm sewer boxes and pipes and connect them to the existing system. These interconnects will allow for the re-direction of flow to the Neches River and relieve the current outfall, and allow for the interconnect of the three main sub areas. The existing asphalt roads and ditches will be reconstructed to a concrete road with curb and gutter, including a new storm sewer system. The existing roadway, approximately twenty feet (20 ft.) wide and will be widened to approximately twenty-seven feet (27 ft.). Contractor shall install new a storm sewer system, including concrete box culverts at major road crossings, headwalls, storm sewer pipe, manholes, inlets, adjust manholes and inlets, cement stabilized backfill, and perform excavation. Roadway items include dense graded hot mix asphalt for roadway transitions, concrete paving six inches in depth with curb and gutter, cement stabilized backfill, driveways (repair), sidewalks, removing stabilized base and asphalt, signing, and pavement markings. Other miscellaneous items include preparing right of way, removing concrete and concrete structures, sodding for erosion control, excavation for structures, railroad crossing repair, utility repair, upgrade and relocation, and performing site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will significantly increase the capacity of the drainage system and reduce flooding. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike."(DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in southeast Beaumont (South Park Drainage Area), including the following roadway corridors: on Reed Street from E. Threadneedle Street to E. Lavaca Street, on Grandberry to E. Lavaca Street to E. Woodrow Street, on Adams Street to Reed Street to MLK Parkway, on MLK Parkway from Adams Street to E. Lavaca



Street, on E. Lavaca Street to MLK Parkway to existing ditch at Olin Road, on E. Woodrow Street from Grandberry Street to Maddox Street, on Maddox Street from E. Woodrow Street to E. Virginia Street, and on E. Lavaca from Grandberry Street to Reed Street, all in Beaumont, Texas. Construction of the culvert crossing will take place at Spur 380 (MLK Parkway) north of Lavaca Street, and at the RR crossing.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210021-5-Drain A
Activity Title:	LRGVDC-GLO#12-361-000-6127

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
05/17/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Cameron County

Program Income Account:
GetUnder1000Limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,654,997.25
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$2,654,997.25
Total Obligated	\$814.46	\$2,654,997.25
Total Funds Drawdown	\$814.46	\$2,616,220.31
Program Funds Drawdown	\$814.46	\$2,616,220.31
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$814.46	\$2,616,220.31
Cameron County	\$814.46	\$2,616,220.31
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall widen the existing ten foot (10 ft.) wide channel, Drain "A", to approximately fifty feet (50 ft.) wide. Contractor shall demolish the bridge at CR 596 and widen the bridge at FM 510 and adjust irrigation structures as required. A portion that cannot be widened will be lined with concrete. Work includes excavation and channel lining, and performing site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place on Drain "A" from US 77/83 north approximately 4.3 miles to a point east of the La Paloma Wildlife Area. The interior improvements shall be designed for a 5-year storm frequency, trunk lines shall be designed for a 10-year storm frequency, and the major conveyance channel designed for a 25-year storm frequency. Proposed improvements will significantly increase the capacity of the existing drainage system and reduce flooding. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Drain A from US 77/83 North approximately 4.3 Miles to a point east of the La Paloma Wildlife Area in Cameron County, Texas, for approximately 24,219 linear feet.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	18550/24219

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210021-5-Rancho Grande Diversion
Activity Title:	LRGVDC-GLO#12-361-000-6127

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
05/17/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Cameron County

Program Income Account:
GetUnder1000Limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$5,100,600.57
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$5,100,600.57
Total Obligated	\$814.47	\$5,100,600.57
Total Funds Drawdown	\$814.47	\$4,897,761.19
Program Funds Drawdown	\$814.47	\$4,897,761.19
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$814.47	\$4,897,761.19
Cameron County	\$814.47	\$4,897,761.19
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct a new diversion channel from existing Drain "A", south to the Rio Grande River. Contractor shall also purchase and install concrete box culverts, eighteen to fifty-four inch (18 in. - 54 in.) storm pipe, storm water inlets, gate wells, and concrete discharge structures. Work includes ditch excavation, utility adjustments, storm sewer manholes, street repair and/or replacement, re-vegetation, SW3P Plan Implementation, and performing site work associated with construction. The interior improvements shall be designed for a 5-year storm frequency, trunk lines shall be designed for a 10-year storm frequency, and the major conveyance channel designed for a 25-year storm frequency. Proposed improvements will significantly increase the capacity of the existing drainage system and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place at a point approximately 1.1 miles North of US 281 along Rice Tract Canal extending southerly to the Rio Grande River for approximately 6,880 linear feet. Contractor shall also construct a new road way and storm sewer system within 1577 Subdivision No. 3. Contractor shall also purchase and install eighteen to forty-eight inch (18 - 54 in.) storm pipe, storm water inlets, and concrete discharge structures. Work includes storm sewer construction utility adjustments, storm sewer manholes, curb and gutter for positive drainage, street repair and/or replacement, concrete and asphalt driveway repairs, re-vegetation, SW3P Plan Implementation, and performing site work associated with construction. The interior improvements shall be designed for a 5-year storm frequency, trunk lines shall be designed for a 10-year storm frequency, and the major conveyance channel designed for a 25-year storm frequency. The construction of the new road way and storm sewer system within 1577 Subdivision No. 3 from the intersection of FM 1577 and Katherine Drive easterly for approximatley 1500 linear feet for approximately 527 linear feet of improvement. In additon, Contractor shall construct a new storm sewer system within Montalvo Subdivision No. 2 north to the existing Drain "A". Contractor shall also purchase and install eighteen to thirty inch (18 - 30 in.) storm pipe, storm water inlets and concrete discharge structures. Work includes storm sewer construction, utility adjustments, storm



sewer manholes, street repair and/or replacement, re-vegetation, SW3P Plan Implementation, and performing site work associated with construction. The interior improvements shall be designed for a 5-year storm frequency, trunk lines shall be designed for a 10-year storm frequency, and the major conveyance channel designed for a 25-year storm frequency. Construction will take place within Montalvo Subdivision No. 2 from intersection of US 281 and Montalvo Drive extending northerly for approximately 2943 linear feet. Finally, Contractor shall construct drainage improvements from Rancho Grande subdivision and Los Ranchito Subdivision Section II to the existing Drain "A" and the proposed Drain "A" diversion. Contractor shall also purchase and install eighteen to fifty-four inch (18 - 54 in.) storm pipe, storm water inlets, tide flex check valves, and concrete discharge structures. Work includes ditch excavation, utility adjustments, storm sewer manholes, street repair, concrete and asphalt driveway repairs, re-vegetation, SW3P Plan Implementation, and performing site work associated with construction. The interior improvements shall be designed for a 5-year storm frequency, trunk lines shall be designed for a 10-year storm frequency, and the major conveyance channel designed for a 25-year storm frequency. Proposed improvements will significantly increase the capacity of the existing drainage system and reduce flooding. Construction for flood and drainage improvements for the Rancho Grande subdivision take place at 1) the existing R.O.W. 220 ft. south of Calle San Jose located from Calle Rancho Grande East to Outfall at detention Pond #2 for approximately 432 l.f., 2) the existing R.O.W. 350 ft. south of Calle San Mateo St. from Calle Rancho Grande East to Outfall at detention Pond #1 for approximately 270 l.f., 3) the north side of Detention Pond #3 along existing drainage Ditch 'A' for approximately 1750 l.f., 4) the existing R.O.W. at east of Calle Rancho Grande East from Detention Pond #1 at 350 ft. south of Calle San Mateo St. to existing Drainage Ditch 'A' for approximately 9,000 l.f. Construction for flood and drainage improvements for the Los Ranchitos Subdivision Section II shall take place at 1) on La Granja Road from Los Ranchitos Rd. to outfall at drainage ditch situated west side of Los Ranchitos Subdivision for approximately 1,016 l.f., 2) on El campo Rd. from Los Ranchitos Rd. to outfall at drainage ditch for approximately 1,411 l.f., and for Los Ranchitos Subdivision Section III at the northwest corner of detention pond situated beyond north end of Los Ranchitos Rd. for approximately 56 l.f. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place for a new diversion channel for existing Drain A south to the Rio Grande River in the Rio Grande Subdivision approximately 1.1 miles north of the US 281 along Rice Tract Canal extending southerly to Rio Grande River for approximately 6880 linear feet. (6,880 l.f.) The construction of a new road way and storm sewer system within 1577 Subdivision No. 3 from the intersection of FM 1577 and Katherine Drive easterly for approximately 1500 linear feet for approximately 527 linear feet of improvement. Construction for the new storm sewer system within Ismael Montalvo Subdivision No. 2 shall take place from the intersection of US 281 and Montalvo Drive extending northerly for approximately 2943 linear feet. Construction for flood and drainage improvements for the Rancho Grande subdivision take place at 1) the existing R.O.W. 220 ft. south of Calle San Jose located from Calle Rancho Grande East to Outfall at detention Pond #2 for approximately 432 l.f., 2) the existing R.O.W. 350 ft. south of Calle San Mateo St. from Calle Rancho Grande East to Outfall at detention Pond #1 for approximately 270 l.f., 3) the north side of Detention Pond #3 along existing drainage Ditch 'A' for approximately 1750 l.f., 4) the existing R.O.W. at east of Calle Rancho Grande East from Detention Pond #1 at 350 ft. south of Calle San Mateo St. to existing Drainage Ditch 'A' for approximately 9,000 l.f. Construction for flood and drainage improvements for the Los Ranchitos Subdivision Section II shall take place at 1) on La Granja Road from Los Ranchitos Rd. to outfall at drainage ditch situated west side of Los Ranchitos Subdivision for approximately 1,016 l.f., 2) on El campo Rd. from Los Ranchitos Rd. to outfall at drainage ditch for approximately 1,411 l.f., and for Los Ranchitos Subdivision Section III at the northwest corner of detention pond situated beyond north end of Los Ranchitos Rd. for approximately 56 l.f.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	7210/24285



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210024-1a-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#12-286-000-5634

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
01/25/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
06/30/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Chambers County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,569,326.85
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$2,569,326.85
Total Obligated	\$229.12	\$2,569,326.85
Total Funds Drawdown	\$86,949.12	\$152,098.63
Program Funds Drawdown	\$86,949.12	\$152,098.63
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$86,949.12	\$152,098.63
Chambers County	\$86,949.12	\$152,098.63
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall purchase and install seventy-eight thousand two hundred seventy linear feet (78,270 l.f.) of six-inch (6 in.) diameter waterline; two thousand four hundred linear feet (2,400 l.f.) of ten-inch (10 in.) diameter waterline; ten (10) six-inch (6 in.) gate valves; four (4) ten-inch (10 in.) gate valves; one (1) five thousand gallon (5,000 gal.) pressure tank; one chloramine (disinfectant) booster station; water line connections and all associated appurtenances.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following locations at Existing TBCD Booster Station 112 Whitehead Road On: Eagle Ferry Road From: FM 562 To: Haynes Road, On: Haynes Road From: Eagle Ferry Road To: The East Fork of Double Bayou, On: Existing TBCD Easement From: The East Fork of Double Bayou To: FM 562, On: FM 562 From: Existing TBCD Easement To: Whitehead Road, On: Whitehead Road From: FM 562 To: Existing TBCD Booster Station.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 229.12. During the reporting period, Chambers Chambers had preliminary design completed.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210024-5-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#12-286-000-5634

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
01/12/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Chambers County

Program Income Account:
Getunder1000limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,964,494.82
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,964,494.82
Total Obligated	\$229.13	\$1,964,494.82
Total Funds Drawdown	\$97,302.63	\$480,135.12
Program Funds Drawdown	\$97,302.63	\$480,135.12
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$97,302.63	\$480,135.12
Chambers County	\$97,302.63	\$480,135.12
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall remove and replace culvert crossing, ditch excavation, concrete lining, utility adjustments, minor costs covered under site work and performing site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at Mayhaw Bayou starting at the downstream side of the FM 1406 crossing located approximately six hundred feet west of the intersection of FM 1406 and SH 124. The project ends approximately two thousand four hundred (2,400) feet downstream at Chestnut Street. Proposed improvements will increase the capacity of the storm sewer system and reduce flooding. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligible Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at Mayhaw Bayou starting at the downstream side of the FM 1406 crossing located approximately six hundred feet west of the intersection of FM 1406 and SH 124.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 229.13. During the reporting period, Chambers County had its design complete for the Mayhaw Ditch project.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	0/2400

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS210031-5-
Activity Title: LRGVDC-GLO#12-200-000-5500

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 10/08/2011
Benefit Type:
 Area ()
National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Under Way
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018
Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Combes

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,055,873.97
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,055,873.97
Total Obligated	\$1,055.89	\$1,055,873.97
Total Funds Drawdown	\$1,055.89	\$833,947.97
Program Funds Drawdown	\$1,055.89	\$833,947.97
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$1,055.89	\$833,947.97
Combes	\$1,055.89	\$833,947.97
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall make drainage improvements, including ditch widening and grading, pavement repair, constructing an outfall structure, remove and replacing culverts at existing crossings, and performing site work associated with construction. The Southwest Drainage Ditch discharges into Cameron county drainage district #5 outfall ditch via outfall pipe. Construction shall take place on the Southwest Drain Ditch (located west of Missouri Pacific RR and Business Hwy.77), from State Highway 107 to Starbuck Subdivision Ditch. Construction shall also take place along the ditch at its crossing with Rio Rancho Road and Elmore Lane. Proposed improvements will significantly increase the capacity of the drainage system and reduce flooding. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on the Southwest Drain Ditch (located west of Missouri PRR and Business HWy.77), from State Highway 107 to Starbuck Subdivision Ditch and along the ditch at its crossing with Rio Rancho Road and Elmore Lane.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS210051-4-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#11-337-000-5356

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

09/01/2011

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

01/31/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$23,613,173.93
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$23,613,173.93
Total Obligated	\$2,859.38	\$23,613,173.93
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2,859.38	\$22,528,522.63
Program Funds Drawdown	\$2,859.38	\$22,528,522.63
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$2,859.38	\$22,528,522.63
Galveston	\$2,859.38	\$22,528,522.63
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct city streets using a stabilized subgrade, construct a base layer, and an asphalt pavement or concrete surface. Grantee shall purchase and install a new storm sewer system including Reinforced Concrete Pipe (RCP) culverts, ranging in size from twenty-four inches to sixty-six inches (24 in. - 66 in.), reinforced concrete boxes, inlets, manholes, and associated appurtenances. Grantee shall purchase and install a new water distribution system, including new water lines ranging in size from two inches to thirty inches (2 in.- 30 in.), gate valves, fire hydrants, and associated appurtenances. Grantee shall remove and salvage existing fire hydrants, cut and plug abandoned water lines, make wet connections and Tapping Sleeve and Valve (TS&V) connections, provide a well pointing system, conduct a field survey, and perform site work associated with the construction. Grantee shall remove and replace sewer lines ranging in size from six inches to thirty-six inches (6 in.- 36 in.), manholes, rehabilitate sewer lines using cast in place concrete ranging in size from six inches to thirty-six inches (6 in.- 36 in.). In addition, Contractor shall install curb, sidewalks and ramps, reflective pavement markings, and remove and dispose of existing roadway material. In addition, Grantee shall remove and dispose of existing culverts, inlets, and manholes; clean and televise sewer system, conduct a field survey, and perform site work associated with the construction. Contractor shall reconstruct city streets using a stabilized subgrade, construct a base layer, and an asphalt pavement or concrete surface. Contractor shall also install curb, sidewalks and ramps, reflective pavement markings, remove and dispose of existing roadway material, and perform site work associated with construction. Contractor shall purchase and install a new storm sewer system including Reinforced Concrete Pipe (RCP) culverts ranging in size from twenty-four inches to sixty-six inches (24 in. - 66 in.), reinforced concrete boxes, inlets, manholes, and other associated appurtenances. In addition, grantee shall remove and dispose of existing culverts, inlets, manholes, and other miscellaneous items as needed. Grantee shall purchase and install a new water distribution system. Including new water lines ranging in size from two inches to thirty inches (2 in. - 30



in.), gate valves, fire hydrants, and other associated appurtenances. Grantee shall remove and salvage existing fire hydrants, cut and plug abandoned water lines, make wet connections and Tapping Sleeve and Valve (TS & V) connections, and provide a well pointing system. Grantee shall remove and replace sewer lines using cast in place concrete. In addition, grantee shall clean and televise sewer system, conduct a field survey, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place concurrently with other activities on the streets listed in the table below. Proposed roadway rehabilitation will restore and ensure the function of the roads for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place concurrently with other activities on 43rd Street from Broadway Boulevard to Avenue U, on 53rd Street from Broadway Boulevard to Seawall Boulevard and on Market Street from 33rd to 14th Street in Galveston Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS210068-5-Delta Area Connector

Activity Title: LRGVDC-GLO#12-406-000-6453

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

04/12/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

GetUnder1000Limit_7.17.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Hidalgo County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$12,741,471.66
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$12,741,471.66
Total Obligated	\$73.38	\$12,741,471.66
Total Funds Drawdown	\$73.38	\$12,322,923.58
Program Funds Drawdown	\$73.38	\$12,322,923.58
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$73.38	\$12,322,923.58
Hidalgo County	\$73.38	\$12,322,923.58
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct new storm sewer collection systems, swales, culverts, and outfalls at Colonias Acre Tract, Bernal Heights #1, Bernal Heights #2, Bar, Chapa North, Chapa South, Olivarez#10, Olivarez#4, Puesta del Sol, Sunrise Subdivision, Olivarez #7, Olivearez #9, Olivarez #18, Tijerina Estates, and Mesquite Acres. Work will include installation of box culverts, a gated box structure, concrete headwalls and weirs, irrigation pipes, and associated appurtenances. In addition, Contractor shall clear and grub existing drainage system, excavate channel, install concrete riprap for erosion protection, and perform pavement repair and other site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place in Hidalgo County, Texas, from Mile 12 ½ Road to the Hidalgo County Drainage District No. 1 Ditch. Proposed improvements will increase the capacity of the drainage system and reduce flooding. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at various locations throughout Hidalgo County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210068-5-Penitas Drain
Activity Title:	LRGVDC-GLO#12-406-000-6453

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
04/12/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Hidalgo County

Program Income Account:
GetUnder1000Limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$5,118,125.29
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$5,118,125.29
Total Obligated	\$73.39	\$5,118,125.29
Total Funds Drawdown	\$73.39	\$4,312,074.80
Program Funds Drawdown	\$73.39	\$4,312,074.80
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$73.39	\$4,312,074.80
Hidalgo County	\$73.39	\$4,312,074.80
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install box culverts, reinforced Concrete Pipe (RCP) culverts, headwalls, and associated appurtenances. In addition, Contractor shall jack and bore under roadways, excavate ditches and install concrete riprap for erosion protection, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place in the Penitas Drainage Basin, from W. Expressway 83 (US 83) to Tom Gill Road in Penitas, Texas. Proposed improvements will increase the capacity of the drainage system and reduce flooding. Improvements will address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the Penitas Drainage Basin, from W. Expressway 83 (US 83) to Tom Gill Road in Penitas, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS210068-5-South Fork Drain

Activity Title: LRGVDC-GLO#12-406-000-6453

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

04/12/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

GetUnder1000Limit_7.17.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Hidalgo County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,779,555.04
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$3,779,555.04
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$3,779,555.04
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$3,779,555.04
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$3,779,555.04
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$3,779,555.04
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install drain check valves for existing outfall structures in the South Floodwater Channel and provide a new storm lateral of approximately ten thousand six hundred eighty-five linear feet (10,685 l.f.) to drain the South Fork Colonia and surrounding area. The work will also include improvements to the South Floodwater Channel's outfall into the US IBWC Floodway. Work will also include existing ditch clearing/grubbing, channel and trench excavation, riprap, installation of storm and irrigation pipe (box and RCP), headwalls, concrete weir, associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place in Hidalgo County, Texas, from west Cage Boulevard (26° 07' 09.35" N, 98° 12' 03.09" W) to the USIBWC Floodway (26° 07' 05.22" N, 98° 06' 05.60" W). Proposed improvements will increase the capacity of the drainage system and reduce flooding.

Contractor shall purchase and install concrete box culverts, a gated box structure, RCP culverts, concrete headwalls and weirs, irrigation pipes and stand pipes, and associated appurtenances. In addition, Contractor shall clear and grub existing drainage system, excavate channel, install concrete riprap for erosion protection, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place in Hidalgo County, Texas, from west Cage Boulevard to the USIBWC Floodway. Proposed improvements will increase the capacity of the drainage system and reduce flooding. Improvements will address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in Hidalgo County, Texas, from west Cage Boulevard to the USIBWC Floodway in Hidalgo County, Texas.



Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210086-3-
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-204-000-5504

Activity Category:

Public services

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

10/24/2011

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

05/30/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Kirbyville

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$389,854.08
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$389,854.08
Total Obligated	\$10.67	\$389,854.08
Total Funds Drawdown	\$10.67	\$389,854.08
Program Funds Drawdown	\$10.67	\$389,854.08
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$10.67	\$389,854.08
Kirbyville	\$10.67	\$73,683.56
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall replace damaged power lines, power poles, transformers, and associated appurtenances, approximately 11450 l.f. of improvement. In addition, Contractor shall provide new service drops and connections, remove the abandoned system, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place at the following locations: on W Martin L. King Street from East of Lexie Thomas Street to South Herndon Street; on West Lavelle Street from West of South Vallie Avenue to East of South Barrow Avenue; on south Vallie Avenue from West Main Street to West Lavelle Street, on Lavelle Street from McMillan Street to South Herndon Street, and on South Herndon Street from West Lavelle Street to Martin L. King Street. Improvements will address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at various locations throughout the city of Kirbyville, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	9650/7

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS210089-5-Southwest Drain
Activity Title: LRGVDC-GLO#12-211-000-5511

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

10/03/2011

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

La Feria

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,175,020.08
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,175,020.08
Total Obligated	\$95.42	\$1,175,020.08
Total Funds Drawdown	\$95.42	\$1,144,124.56
Program Funds Drawdown	\$95.42	\$1,144,124.56
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$95.42	\$1,144,124.56
La Feria	\$95.42	\$1,144,124.56
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall make improvements to existing channels, and perform site work associated with the construction. Work is to include: cleaning and re grading existing ditch, excavation of new ditch, install RCP culvert ranging from eighteen inches to sixty inches (18"-60"), install 60" steel casting and concrete canastas ranging from thirty to seventy inches (30"-70"). Construction shall take place one-eighth mile east of Tamm Lane, from Hossway Road to approximately 2000 feet to the south at November Drive. Proposed improvements will increase the capacity of the drainage system and reduce flooding. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Contractor shall make improvements to existing channels, and perform site work associated with the construction. Work is to include: cleaning and re grading existing ditch, excavation of new ditch, install RCP culvert ranging from eighteen inches to sixty inches (18-60, install 60 inch steel casting and concrete canastas ranging from thirty to seventy inches (30-70). Construction shall take place beginning at a point 400 feet North of Hoss Lane between Tame lane and Baker Potts Rd to A point at approximately 500 South of November Rd. Proposed improvements will increase the capacity of the drainage system and reduce flooding. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place beginning at a point 400 feet North of Hoss Lane between Tame lane and Baker Potts Rd to A point at approximately 500 South of November Rd in La Feria, Texas.



Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	11284/11284

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210089-5-Tio Cano
Activity Title:	LRGVDC-GLO#12-211-000-5511

Activity Category: Construction/reconstruction of streets	Activity Status: Under Way
Project Number: 0003	Project Title: NON-HOUSING
Projected Start Date: 10/03/2011	Projected End Date: 12/31/2018
Benefit Type: Area ()	Completed Activity Actual End Date:
National Objective: Low/Mod	Responsible Organization: La Feria

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$17,522,446.90
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$17,522,446.90
Total Obligated	\$95.42	\$17,522,446.90
Total Funds Drawdown	\$95.42	\$16,927,956.49
Program Funds Drawdown	\$95.42	\$16,927,956.49
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$95.42	\$16,927,956.49
La Feria	\$95.42	\$16,927,956.49
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall make improvements to existing channels and storm sewer system(s); perform road reconstruction to widen the existing 18-20 ft. roadway to approximately 36 ft. with curb and gutter. Work includes: 1) Excavate new ditches as needed along existing roadways; 2) Re-grade existing ditches; 3) Install Reinforced Concrete Pipe, High Density Polyethylene, Polyvinyl Chloride, and steel and aluminum culverts and casings 18-60 in.; 4) Install new culverts at roadway crossings with headwalls, wing walls, concrete canastas, riprap, energy dissipaters, and control gates; flood control pumps, foundations and protective shelter; 5) Cut and replace pavement, install guard rails, make utility adjustments as needed, and materials testing. Both channels will receive culvert improvements from the outfall to the upstream tributary improvements. Construction shall take place at the AN-49 watersheds. Additionally, Contractor shall make improvements to existing channels (reshaping and re-grading), storm sewer system(s). Work includes: 1) Excavate new ditches as needed along existing roadways; 2) Re-grade existing ditches; 3) Install Reinforced Concrete Pipe, High Density Polyethylene, Polyvinyl Chloride, and steel and aluminum culverts and casings from 18-60 in.; 4) Install new culverts at roadway crossings with headwalls, wing walls, concrete canastas, riprap, energy dissipaters, and control gates; 5) Remove and replace pavement; 6) Install new guard rails, make utility adjustments as needed, perform materials testing. Both channels will receive culvert improvements from the outfall to the upstream tributary improvements. Construction shall take place at the Tio Cano/Santa Rosa drain crossing from the intersection of La Feria Main and Drain TC-01-5 approximately 3/8 of a mile North of Coco Road and 1/4 of a mile East of Rabb Road following to the La Feria Main Canal North to the South Side of Jesus Avila Drive. These activities significantly improve the infrastructure drainage capacity. Additionally, Contractor shall make improvements to existing channels. Work includes: 1) Excavate a new channel; 2) Re-grade existing ditches; 3) Install Reinforced Concrete Pipe, High Density Polyethylene, Polyvinyl Chloride, and steel and aluminum culverts and casings from 18-60 in.; 4) Install new culverts at the roadway crossings with headwalls,



wing walls, concrete canastas, riprap, energy dissipaters, and control gates; 5) Remove and replace pavement, install guard rails, make utility adjustments as needed, perform materials testing. Construction shall take place at the AN-47 Watersheds. Additionally, Contractor shall construct a new channel. Work includes: 1) Excavate a new channel; 2) Grade ditches; 3) Install Reinforced Concrete Pipe, High Density Polyethylene, Polyvinyl Chloride, and steel and aluminum culverts and casings 18-60 in.; 4) Install new culverts at roadway crossings with headwalls, wing walls, concrete canastas, riprap, energy dissipaters, control weir, and control gates; 5) Remove and replace pavement, install guard rails, make utility adjustments as needed, perform materials testing. Construction shall take place at various Environmental Buffers. Contractor shall make improvements to existing channels. Work includes: 1) Excavate new ditches as needed along existing roadways; 2) Re-grade existing ditches; 3) Install Reinforced Concrete Pipe, High Density Polyethylene, Polyvinyl Chloride, and steel and aluminum culverts and casings from 18-72 in; 4) Install new culverts at roadway crossings with headwalls, wing walls, concrete canastas, riprap, energy dissipaters, and control gates; 5) Remove and replace pavement, install guard rails, make utility adjustments as needed, perform materials testing. Construction shall take place at various Environmental Buffers. Construction shall take place at the Tio Cano Watersheds. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Tio Cano Watersheds in La Feria, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210099-1a-Raywood
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#12-219-000-5519

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
10/03/2011

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Liberty County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$593,420.07
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$593,420.07
Total Obligated	\$81.76	\$593,420.07
Total Funds Drawdown	\$1,931.76	\$497,239.59
Program Funds Drawdown	\$1,931.76	\$497,239.59
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$1,931.76	\$497,239.59
Liberty County	\$1,931.76	\$497,239.59
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a new PVC water line, install service connections for households, and provide new fire hydrants. Grantee shall tie into existing water lines (including valves and fittings) and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on County Road 166 from a point approximately 2,000 feet West of FM 2830 to the intersection of County Road 166 and County Road 1660, on County Road 1660 from the intersection of County Road 166 and County Road 1660 to County Road 1660 Westerly dead end of road, on existing easement from County Road 1660 Westerly dead end of road to County Road 158 Easterly dead end of road, and on County Road 158 from County Road 158 Easterly dead end of road to 700 feet West of County Road 158 Easterly dead end of road in the unincorporated Raywood area, Northeast of Liberty, Texas. Improvements will address failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at various locations throughout Liberty County, Texas: on County Road 166 from a point approximately 2,000 feet West of FM 2830 to the intersection of County Road 166 and County Road 1660; on County Road 1660 from the intersection of County Road 166 and County Road 1660 to County Road 1660 Westerly dead end of road; on existing easement from County Road 1660 Westerly dead end of road to County Road 158 Easterly dead end of road; and on County Road 158 from County Road 158 Easterly dead end of road to 700 feet West of County Road 158 Easterly dead end of road in the unincorporated Raywood area, Northeast of Liberty, Texas.



Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 81.76. During the reporting period, Liberty County completed construction on the Raywood Water Line project. 9,250 linear feet.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS210099-1a-South Cleveland Fire Protection

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-219-000-5519

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

10/03/2011

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Liberty County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$385,427.13
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$385,427.13
Total Obligated	\$81.77	\$385,427.13
Total Funds Drawdown	\$81.77	\$379,359.47
Program Funds Drawdown	\$81.77	\$379,359.47
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$81.77	\$379,359.47
Liberty County	\$81.77	\$379,359.47
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a new water system that will include PVC water line, and provide new fire hydrants. In addition, Grantee shall tie into existing water lines (including valves and fittings) and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on County Road 3372 from County Road 337 to Trapp property easement (proposed South-North), on Trapp property easement (proposed South-North) from County Road 3372 to Tovar property easement (proposed West-East), on Tovar property easement (proposed West-East) from Trapp property easement (proposed South-North) to County Road 3316B, on county Road 3316B from easement to County Road 3311, on County Road 3311 from County Road 3316B to County Road 3314, and on County Road 3314 from County Road 3311 to existing 6 inch tie in line at County Road 3311A in the unincorporated area located south of Cleveland, Texas. Improvements shall address failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at various locations throughout Liberty County, Texas: on County Road 3372 from County Road 337 to Trapp property easement (proposed South-North), on Trapp property easement (proposed South-North) from County Road 3372 to Tovar property easement (proposed West-East), on Tovar property easement (proposed West-East) from Trapp property easement (proposed South-North) to County Road 3316B, on county Road 3316B from easement to County Road 3311, on County Road 3311 from County Road 3316B to County Road 3314, and on County Road 3314 from County Road 3311 to existing 6 inch tie in line at County Road 3311A in the unincorporated area located south of Cleveland, Texas.



Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of public facilities	0	13/13

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210099-31-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#12-219-000-5519

Activity Category:

Planning

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

10/03/2011

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Liberty County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$169,700.66
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$169,700.66
Total Obligated	\$81.78	\$169,700.66
Total Funds Drawdown	\$81.78	\$166,019.96
Program Funds Drawdown	\$81.78	\$166,019.96
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$81.78	\$166,019.96
Liberty County	\$81.78	\$166,019.96
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform a drainage improvement evaluation study for Batiste Creek downstream of FM 770 to immediately downstream of the confluence with West End Slough in Liberty County, Texas. This evaluation Planning Study will include hydrologic and hydraulic study to establish baseline flooding conditions along the subject creek and evaluate potential flood protection alternate solutions. potential flood protection alternatives; detailed hydraulic study limits for Batiste Creek; a review of feasibility of easement acquisitions; and shall include an environmental determination to determine the extent of construction and final construction design.

Location Description:

Planning Study for Batiste Creek downstream of FM 770 to immediately downstream of the confluence with West End Slough in Liberty County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total	Total



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210099-4-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#12-219-000-5519

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
10/03/2011

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Liberty County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$386,390.18
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$386,390.18
Total Obligated	\$81.77	\$386,390.18
Total Funds Drawdown	\$81.77	\$381,209.48
Program Funds Drawdown	\$81.77	\$381,209.48
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$81.77	\$381,209.48
Liberty County	\$81.77	\$381,209.48
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall rehabilitate existing streets and clean city’s ditch. In addition, Contractor will perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on the following city streets: on CR 6031 from CR 603 to end of road; on CR 6032 from CR 6031 to end of road; on CR 6033 from CR 6031 to End of road; on CR 6034 from CR 6031 to End of road; on CR 6035 from CR 6031 to End of road; on CR 6036 from CR 6031 to End of road; on CR 6037 from CR 6031 to End of road; on CR 6038 from CR 6031 to End of road. Proposed roadway rehabilitation will restore and ensure the function of the roads for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements will address failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along various roadways in Liberty County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total	Total



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210125-31-
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-222-000-5522

Activity Category:

Planning

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

11/01/2011

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

06/19/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Newton

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$58,046.91
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$58,046.91
Total Obligated	\$5.33	\$58,046.91
Total Funds Drawdown	\$5.33	\$58,046.91
Program Funds Drawdown	\$5.33	\$58,046.91
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$5.33	\$58,046.91
Newton	\$5.33	\$19,552.50
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall conduct Fair Housing Planning activities and develop a Fair Housing Plan (If Applicable) and/or perform other activities associated with Affirmatively Further Fair Housing (AFFH) issues. The following is a partial list of possible activities to address AFFH issues: conduct an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing study and develop strategies to address impediments; hold meetings or other public forums, including community outreach; review local codes, zoning ordinances, master planning documents, etc. and take steps to enable such policies to Affirmatively Further Fair Housing; Publicize the State’s procedures regarding Fair Housing discrimination and develop and implement local procedures to assist individuals in filing complaints; provide training; and perform any other activities as needed to comply with local Fair Housing goals and requirements.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place all around the City of Newton, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period		Cumulative Actual Total / Expected	
	Total		Total	
# of Plans or Planning Products	0		1/1	

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Persons	0	0	0	0/0	0/604	1/964	0.00

LMI%:	
-------	--

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS210125-4-
Activity Title: DETCOG-GLO#12-222-000-5522

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 11/01/2011
Benefit Type:
 Area ()
National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Under Way
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018
Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Newton

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$935,492.56
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$935,492.56
Total Obligated	\$5.34	\$935,492.56
Total Funds Drawdown	\$5.34	\$935,492.56
Program Funds Drawdown	\$5.34	\$935,492.56
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$5.34	\$935,492.56
Newton	\$5.34	\$105,196.03
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reclaim and re-compact, or re-grade and re-compact existing roadway; stabilize sub-grade and provide material for stabilization; place a 2" hot mix asphaltic surface and provide a prime coat. In addition, contractor shall replace existing culverts and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place within the City of Newton on the following roads: on Martin L. King Drive from State Highway 87 to Meek Street – North; on Meek Street from Martin L. King Drive to Fair Park Road; on Fair Park Street from Ward Street to Court Street; on Ward Street from Fair Park Street to Court Street; on Timber Lane from Fair Park Street to Bluebonnet Street; on Bluebonnet Street from Timber Lane to Fair Park Street; and on Pine Lane from Timber Lane to Bluebonnet Street. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on various streets in Newton, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210126-4-CR 1121/1122
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-225-000-5526

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
11/03/2011

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Newton County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$40,757.12
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$40,757.12
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$40,757.12
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$40,757.12
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$40,757.12
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$40,757.12
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall provide funds for the rental of oil sand mixing equipment and operator, re-grade and compact existing roadway, and construct an oil sand surface. In addition, Contractor shall perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on CR 1121 from US 190 to CR 1122 and on CR 1122 from US 190 to CR 1121 in Precinct 2 in Newton County, Texas. County workforces will be utilized for repairs and construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on CR 1121 from US 190 to CR 1122 and on CR 1122 from US 190 to CR 1121 in Precinct 2 in Newton County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210126-4-CR 3063/3065
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-225-000-5526

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
11/03/2011

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Newton County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$95,168.04
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$95,168.04
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$95,168.04
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$95,168.04
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$95,168.04
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$95,168.04
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall provide funds for the rental of oil sand mixing equipment and operator, re-grade and compact existing roadway, and construct an oil sand surface. In addition, Contractor shall perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on CR 3063 from CR 3073 to a point approximately 0.62 miles North and on CR 3065 from CR 3063 to a point approximately 0.68 miles North in Precinct 1 in Newton County, Texas. County workforces will be utilized for repairs and construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on CR 3063 from CR 3073 to a point approximately 0.62 miles North and on CR 3065 from CR 3063 to a point approximately 0.68 miles North in Precinct 1 in Newton County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210126-4-CR 3068
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-225-000-5526

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
11/03/2011

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Newton County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$105,650.54
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$105,650.54
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$105,650.54
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$105,650.54
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$105,650.54
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$105,650.54
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall provide funds for the rental of oil sand mixing equipment and operator, re-grade and compact existing roadway, and construct an oil sand surface. In addition, Contractor shall perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on County Road 3068 from SH 87 to a point approximately 1.3 miles south in Precinct 1 in Newton County, Texas. County workforces will be utilized for repairs and construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on County Road 3068 from SH 87 to a point approximately 1.3 miles south in Precinct 1 in Newton County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210126-4-CR 3089
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-225-000-5526

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
11/03/2011

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Newton County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$40,912.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$40,912.00
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$40,912.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$40,912.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$40,912.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$40,912.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall provide funds for the rental of oil sand mixing equipment and operator, re-grade and compact existing roadway, and construct an oil sand surface. In addition, Contractor shall perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on County Road 3089 from FM 1004 to a point approximately 0.5 miles north in Precinct 1 in Newton County, Texas. County workforces will be utilized for repairs and construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on County Road 3089 from FM 1004 to a point approximately 0.5 miles north in Precinct 1 in Newton County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210126-4-CR 3102
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-225-000-5526

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
11/03/2011

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Newton County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$120,692.06
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$120,692.06
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$120,692.06
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$120,692.06
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$120,692.06
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$120,692.06
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall provide funds for the rental of oil sand mixing equipment and operator, re-grade and compact existing roadway, and construct an oil sand surface. In addition, Contractor shall perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on County Road 3102 from CR 3094 to a point approximately 1.5 miles east in Precinct 1 in Newton County, Texas. County workforces will be utilized for repairs and construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on County Road 3102 from CR 3094 to a point approximately 1.5 miles east in Precinct 1 in Newton County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS210126-4-CR 4002/4004/4017

Activity Title: DETCOG-GLO#12-225-000-5526

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

11/03/2011

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Newton County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$230,591.05
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$230,591.05
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$230,591.05
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$230,591.05
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$230,591.05
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$230,591.05
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall provide funds for the rental of oil sand mixing equipment and operator, re-grade and compact existing roadway, and construct an oil sand surface. In addition, Contractor shall perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on CR 4002 from a point approximately 2,100 feet South of the North intersection with CR 4004 to South intersection with CR 4004, on CR 4004 from North intersection with CR 4002 to a point approximately 0.25 miles South, on CR 4004 from South intersection with CR 4002 to CR 4017, and on CR 4017 from CR 4004 to end in Precinct 1 in Newton County, Texas. County workforces will be utilized for repairs and construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along various roadways in Newton County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210126-4-CR 4040
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-225-000-5526

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
11/03/2011

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Newton County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$167,581.04
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$167,581.04
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$167,581.04
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$167,581.04
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$167,581.04
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$167,581.04
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall provide funds for the rental of oil sand mixing equipment and operator, re-grade and compact existing roadway, and construct an oil sand surface. In addition, Contractor shall perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on County Road 4040 from a point approximately 1,000 LF south of FM 363 to a point approximately 2 miles south in Precinct 1 in Newton County, Texas. County workforces will be utilized for repairs and construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on County Road 4040 from a point approximately 1,000 LF south of FM 363 to a point approximately 2 miles south in Precinct 1 in Newton County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210126-4-CR 4059
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-225-000-5526

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
11/03/2011

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Newton County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$48,527.09
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$48,527.09
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$48,527.09
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$48,527.09
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$48,527.09
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$11,518.92
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall provide funds for the rental of oil sand mixing equipment and operator, re-grade and compact existing roadway, and construct an oil sand surface. In addition, Contractor shall perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on County Road 4059 from FM 2460 to a point approximately 0.57 miles north in Precinct 2 in Newton County, Texas. County workforces will be utilized for repairs and construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on County Road 4059 from FM 2460 to a point approximately 0.57 miles north in Precinct 2 in Newton County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210126-4-CR 4065
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-225-000-5526

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
11/03/2011

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Newton County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$50,539.60
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$50,539.60
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$50,539.60
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$50,539.60
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$50,539.60
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$12,167.10
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall provide funds for the rental of oil sand mixing equipment and operator, re-grade and compact existing roadway, and construct an oil sand surface. In addition, Contractor shall perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on County Road 4065 from FM 1416 to a point approximately 0.63 miles north in Precinct 2 in Newton County, Texas. County workforces will be utilized for repairs and construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on County Road 4065 from FM 1416 to a point approximately 0.63 miles north in Precinct 2 in Newton County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210126-4-CR 4067
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-225-000-5526

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
11/03/2011

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Newton County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$16,989.58
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$16,989.58
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$16,989.58
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$16,989.58
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$16,989.58
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$16,989.58
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall provide funds for the rental of oil sand mixing equipment and operator, re-grade and compact existing roadway, and construct an oil sand surface. In addition, Grantee shall perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on County Road 4067 from FM 2460 to End in Precinct 2 in Newton County, Texas. County workforces will be utilized for repairs and construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on County Road 4067 from FM 2460 to End in Precinct 2 in Newton County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210126-4-CR 4091
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-225-000-5526

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
11/03/2011

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Newton County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$26,027.12
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$26,027.12
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$26,027.12
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$26,027.12
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$26,027.12
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$9,550.33
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall provide funds for the rental of oil sand mixing equipment and operator, re-grade and compact existing roadway, and construct an oil sand surface. In addition, Contractor shall perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on County Road 4091 from FM 1416 to FM 1416 in Precinct 2 in Newton County, Texas. County workforces will be utilized for repairs and construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on County Road 4091 from FM 1416 to FM 1416 in Precinct 2 in Newton County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210126-4-CR 4095
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-225-000-5526

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
11/03/2011

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Newton County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$46,187.01
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$46,187.01
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$46,187.01
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$46,187.01
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$46,187.01
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$46,126.47
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall provide funds for the rental of oil sand mixing equipment and operator, re-grade and compact existing roadway, and construct an oil sand surface. In addition, Contractor shall perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on County Road 4095 from FM 1416 to a point approximately 0.5 miles east in Precinct 1 in Newton County, Texas. County workforces will be utilized for repairs and construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on County Road 4095 from FM 1416 to a point approximately 0.5 miles east in Precinct 1 in Newton County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210126-4-CR 4099
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-225-000-5526

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
11/03/2011

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Newton County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$18,584.61
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$18,584.61
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$18,584.61
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$18,584.61
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$18,584.61
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$8,944.24
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall provide funds for the rental of oil sand mixing equipment and operator, re-grade and compact existing roadway, and construct an oil sand surface. In addition, Contractor shall perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on County Road 4099 from FM 1416 to End in Precinct 2 in Newton County, Texas. County workforces will be utilized for repairs and construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on County Road 4099 from FM 1416 to End in Precinct 2 in Newton County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210126-4-CR 4107
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-225-000-5526

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
11/03/2011

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Newton County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$42,898.54
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$42,898.54
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$42,898.54
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$42,898.54
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$42,898.54
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$42,837.99
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall provide funds for the rental of oil sand mixing equipment and operator, re-grade and compact existing roadway, and construct an oil sand surface. In addition, Contractor shall perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on County Road 4107 from FM 2829 to FM 2829 in Precinct 1 in Newton County, Texas. County workforces will be utilized for repairs and construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvement shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on County Road 4107 from FM 2829 to FM 2829 in Precinct 1 in Newton County, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210126-4-CR3057
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-225-000-5526

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
11/03/2011

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Newton County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$36,398.03
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$36,398.03
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$36,398.03
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$36,398.03
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$36,398.03
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$36,337.48
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall provide funds for the rental of oil sand mixing equipment and operator, re-grade and compact existing roadway, and construct an oil sand surface. In addition, Contractor shall perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on County Road 3057 from a point approximately one thousand seventy-five linear feet (1,075 l.f.) south of FM 1004 to CR 3086 in Precinct 1 in Newton County, Texas. County workforces will be utilized for repairs and construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on County Road 3057 from a point approximately one thousand seventy-five linear feet (1,075 l.f.) south of FM 1004 to CR 3086 in Precinct 1 in Newton County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS210148-1a-Sabine Pass
Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#12-449-000-6539

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

07/30/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Port Arthur

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$5,529,653.71
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$5,529,653.71
Total Obligated	\$202.48	\$5,529,653.71
Total Funds Drawdown	\$202.48	\$4,821,411.96
Program Funds Drawdown	\$202.48	\$4,821,411.96
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$202.48	\$4,821,411.96
Port Arthur	\$202.48	\$4,821,411.96
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a two (2) ground storage tanks, pump station, one (1) one hundred seventy-five to three hundred twenty-five (175 kW - 325 kW) permanently affixed natural gas or diesel-fueled generator with an automatic transfer switch, new water transmission and distribution lines, ranging in size from four-inches to twenty-four inches (4 in. - 24 in.), all associated appurtenances, and perform all site work associated with construction. Construction of the ground storage tank, pump station, one (1) one hundred seventy-five to three hundred twenty-five (175 kW - 325 kW) permanently affixed natural gas or diesel-fueled generator with an automatic transfer switch, all associated appurtenances, and site work associated with construction shall take place at 2200 South Gulfway Drive. Construction of the water transmission line shall take place along SH 87 from the Gulf Ground Storage Tank to Sabine Pass Intra-coastal Canal to Keith Lake. Construction of the distribution lines will take place in Sabine Pass, Texas. Improvements are to address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction of the ground storage tank, pump station, generator, and site work associated shall take place at 2200 South Gulfway Drive. Construction of the water transmission line shall take place along SH 87 from the Gulf Ground Storage Tank to Sabine Pass Intra-coastal Canal to Keith Lake. Construction of the distribution lines will take place in Sabine Pass, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	0/21
# of Linear feet of Public	0	19095/30280

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS210148-1b-
Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#12-449-000-6539

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 07/30/2012
Benefit Type:
 Area ()
National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Under Way
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018
Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Port Arthur

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$741,550.38
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$741,550.38
Total Obligated	\$202.47	\$741,550.38
Total Funds Drawdown	\$202.47	\$683,440.38
Program Funds Drawdown	\$202.47	\$683,440.38
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$202.47	\$683,440.38
Port Arthur	\$202.47	\$534,755.29
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a Waste Water Treatment Plant (WWTP) package, centrifuge with drive system, control panel, sludge feed pump, polymer system, screw conveyor, painted steel frame, and grinder. In addition, Contractor shall perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at 6300 Proctor Street in Port Arthur, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at 6300 Proctor Street in Port Arthur, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210148-4-10th St.
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#12-449-000-6539

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
07/30/2012

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Port Arthur

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$825,387.86
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$825,387.86
Total Obligated	\$202.47	\$911,926.36
Total Funds Drawdown	\$202.47	\$769,548.88
Program Funds Drawdown	\$202.47	\$769,548.88
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$202.47	\$769,548.88
Port Arthur	\$202.47	\$769,548.88
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct 10th Street using cement treated base material and a two-inch (2 in.) thick layer of Hot Mix Asphalt Concrete (HMAC) surface course, apply prime coat, backfill edges, adjust manholes and valves as necessary, reshape ditches as necessary, and perform site work associated with the construction. Street improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road and decrease the required maintenance due to a higher quality construction where reconstruction will occur every ten years or more. Construction shall take place on 10th Street from Stadium Drive to Duff Drive in Port Arthur, Texas. Improvements are to address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on 10th Street from Stadium Drive to Duff Drive in Port Arthur, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210148-5-14th St.
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#12-449-000-6539

Activity Category: Construction/reconstruction of streets	Activity Status: Under Way
Project Number: 0003	Project Title: NON-HOUSING
Projected Start Date: 07/30/2012	Projected End Date: 12/31/2018
Benefit Type: Area ()	Completed Activity Actual End Date:
National Objective: Low/Mod	Responsible Organization: Port Arthur

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,068,353.97
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$2,068,353.97
Total Obligated	\$202.47	\$2,068,353.97
Total Funds Drawdown	\$202.47	\$2,065,945.05
Program Funds Drawdown	\$202.47	\$2,065,945.05
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$202.47	\$2,122,932.76
Port Arthur	\$202.47	\$2,122,932.76
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall increase the capacity of the existing storm sewer system by purchasing and installing a new drainage system to include Reinforced Concrete Pipe (RCP) culverts, ranging in size from twelve -inches to forty-eight inches (12 in. – 48 in.), inlets, an outfall structure, and all associated appurtenances. In addition, Contractor shall regrade an alley, repair impacted pavement and driveways, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on 14th street from Woodworth Boulevard to 9th Avenue in Port Arthur, Texas. Improvements are to address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on 14th street from Woodworth Boulevard to 9th Avenue in Port Arthur, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	4250/4250

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210148-5-18th St.
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#12-449-000-6539

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
07/30/2012

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Port Arthur

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,517,655.09
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$2,517,655.09
Total Obligated	\$202.47	\$2,517,655.09
Total Funds Drawdown	\$202.47	\$2,378,214.96
Program Funds Drawdown	\$202.47	\$2,378,214.96
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$202.47	\$2,378,214.96
Port Arthur	\$202.47	\$2,378,214.96
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall increase the capacity of the existing storm sewer system by purchasing and installing a new drainage system to include Reinforced Concrete Pipe (RCP) culverts, ranging in size from twelve -inches to forty-eight inches (12 in. – 48 in.), inlets, an outfall structure, and all associated appurtenances. In addition, Contractor shall regrade an alley, repair impacted pavement and driveways, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on 18th Street from Fort Worth Avenue to Stillwell Boulevard in Port Arthur, Texas. Improvements are to address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on 18th Street from Fort Worth Avenue to Stillwell Boulevard in Port Arthur, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210148-5-5th St.
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#12-449-000-6539

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
07/30/2012

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Port Arthur

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,201,480.69
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$2,201,480.69
Total Obligated	\$202.47	\$2,201,480.69
Total Funds Drawdown	\$202.47	\$2,112,786.21
Program Funds Drawdown	\$202.47	\$2,112,786.21
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$202.47	\$2,112,786.21
Port Arthur	\$202.47	\$2,112,786.21
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall increase the capacity of the existing storm sewer system by purchasing and installing a new drainage system to include Reinforced Concrete Pipe (RCP) culverts, ranging in size from twelve -inches to forty-eight inches (12 in. – 48 in.), inlets, an outfall structure, and all associated appurtenances. In addition, Contractor shall regrade an alley, repair impacted pavement and driveways, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on 5th Street from DeQueen Boulevard to 6th Avenue in Port Arthur, Texas. Improvements are to address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on 5th Street from DeQueen Boulevard to 6th Avenue in Port Arthur, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210148-5-9th St.
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#12-449-000-6539

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

07/30/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Port Arthur

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$796,330.34
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$796,330.34
Total Obligated	\$202.48	\$796,330.34
Total Funds Drawdown	\$202.48	\$750,940.54
Program Funds Drawdown	\$202.48	\$750,940.54
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$202.48	\$750,940.54
Port Arthur	\$202.48	\$750,940.54
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall increase the capacity of the existing storm sewer system by purchasing and installing a new drainage system to include Reinforced Concrete Pipe (RCP) culverts, ranging in size from twelve -inches to forty-eight inches (12 in. – 48 in.), inlets, an outfall structure, and all associated appurtenances. In addition, Contractor shall regrade an alley, repair impacted pavement and driveways, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on 9th Street from Williams Avenue to Duff Drive in Port Arthur, Texas. Improvements are to address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on 9th Street from Williams Avenue to Duff Drive in Port Arthur, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS210148-5-Imhoff Ave.
Activity Title: SETRPC-INCOMPLETE-GLO#12-449-000-6539

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

07/30/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Port Arthur

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$25,731.74
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$25,731.74
Total Obligated	(\$106.10)	\$25,731.74
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$22,487.23
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$22,487.23
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$22,487.23
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall increase the capacity of the existing storm sewer system by purchasing and installing a new drainage system to include Reinforced Concrete Pipe (RCP) culverts, ranging in size from twelve -inches to forty-eight inches (12 in. – 48 in.), inlets, an outfall structure, and all associated appurtenances. In addition, Contractor shall regrade an alley, repair impacted pavement and driveways, and perform site work associated with the construction. Improvements are to address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Imhoff Avenue from Lewis Drive to South Dead End in Port Arthur, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS210148-5-Stillwell Blvd.
Activity Title: SETRPC-INCOMPLETE-GLO#12-449-000-6539

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

09/01/2011

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Port Arthur

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$57,020.01
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$57,020.01
Total Obligated	(\$106.10)	\$57,020.01
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$46,346.12
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$46,346.12
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$46,346.12
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall increase the capacity of the existing storm sewer system by purchasing and installing a new drainage system to include Reinforced Concrete Pipe (RCP) culverts, ranging in size from twelve -inches to forty-eight inches (12 in. – 48 in.), inlets, an outfall structure, and all associated appurtenances. In addition, Contractor shall regrade an alley, repair impacted pavement and driveways, and perform site work associated with the construction. Improvements are to address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Stilwell Boulevard from Proctor Street to 7th Street in Port Arthur, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS210148-5-Williams Ave.
Activity Title: SETRPC-INCOMPLETE-GLO#12-449-000-6539

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

07/30/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Port Arthur

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$24,706.67
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$24,706.67
Total Obligated	(\$106.10)	\$24,706.67
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$21,462.17
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$21,462.17
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$21,462.17
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall increase the capacity of the existing storm sewer system by purchasing and installing a new drainage system to include Reinforced Concrete Pipe (RCP) culverts, ranging in size from twelve -inches to forty-eight inches (12 in. – 48 in.), inlets, an outfall structure, and all associated appurtenances. In addition, Contractor shall regrade an alley, repair impacted pavement and driveways, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on Williams Avenue from Lewis Drive to 7th Street in Port Arthur, Texas. Improvements are to address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Williams Avenue from Lewis Drive to 7th Street in Port Arthur, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS210151-5-
Activity Title: LRGVDC-GLO#12-226-000-5527

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 10/21/2011

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Primera

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,047,801.86
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,047,801.86
Total Obligated	\$1,100.70	\$1,047,801.86
Total Funds Drawdown	\$26,905.35	\$1,018,500.93
Program Funds Drawdown	\$26,905.35	\$1,018,500.93
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$26,905.35	\$1,018,500.93
Primera	\$26,905.35	\$1,018,500.93
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall regrade roadside and outfall ditches, adjust and replace culverts at driveway, street, and railroad crossings, and perform pavement repair and site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on Stuart Place Road, from State Highway 107 to Wilson Road. Contractor shall regrade roadside ditches, adjust and replace culverts at driveway, street, and railroad crossings, and perform pavement repair and site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on West Primera Road, from Wilson Elementary School to Tamm Lane. Contractor shall regrade roadside ditches, adjust culverts at driveway and street crossings, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on Burns Road, from West Primera Road to the railroad tracks. Proposed improvements will increase the capacity of the roadside ditches and reduce flooding. Contractor shall purchase and install a drainage system to include Reinforced Concrete Pipe (RCP) culverts, ranging in size from eighteen to forty-two inches (18 in.-42 in.), inlets, storm sewer manholes, a concrete outfall structure, and all associated appurtenances. In addition, Contractor shall regrade roadside ditches, repair pavement, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place from Rio Rancho Road southward to the Wilson Tract Main Drain and along Rio Rancho Road eastward from the intersection of Stuart Place to approximately one thousand feet (1,000 ft.) east of the intersection of Stuart Place Road and Rio Rancho Road. Contractor shall re-grade and clear existing Borchardt Avenue Outfall Drainage Ditch, repair the Borchardt Avenue drainage crossing including concrete pavement, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on the Borchardt Avenue Outfall Drainage Ditch between Angel Street and San Miguel Street, Burns Road, from West Primera Road to the railroad tracks. Proposed improvements will reduce flooding by increasing the capacity of the drainage system and will address a failure to function cause by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)



Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Stuart Place Road, from State Highway 107 to Wilson Road; on West Primera Road, from Wilson Elementary School to Tamm Lane; on Burns Road, from West Primera Road to the railroad tracks; from Rio Rancho Road southward to the Wilson Tract Main Drain and along Rio Rancho Road eastward from the intersection of Stuart Place to approximately one thousand feet (1,000 ft.) east of the intersection of Stuart Place Road and Rio Rancho Road; and on the Borchardt Avenue Outfall Drainage Ditch between Angel Street and San Miguel Street, Burns Road, from West Primera Road to the railroad tracks.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 1100.7. During the reporting period, Primera completed a drainage project and submitted close-out documents. Draft close out documentation is under review.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS210155-5-
Activity Title: LRGVDC-GLO#12-207-000-5507

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 10/05/2011

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Rio Hondo

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,037,892.74
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,037,892.74
Total Obligated	\$740.19	\$1,037,892.74
Total Funds Drawdown	\$740.19	\$993,528.63
Program Funds Drawdown	\$740.19	\$993,528.63
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$740.19	\$993,528.63
Rio Hondo	\$740.19	\$993,528.63
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall increase the capacity of the existing storm sewer system by purchasing and installing a new drainage system to include Reinforced Concrete Pipe (RCP) culverts, ranging in size from eighteen inches (18 in.) to thirty-six inches (36 in.), inlets, an outfall structure (Arroyo Colorado Outfall), and all associated appurtenances. In addition, grantee shall regrade roadside ditches, repair impacted pavement and driveways, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on Robert Garza Jr. Avenue from the Arroyo Colorado to Arroyo Boulevard. Contractor shall increase the capacity of the existing storm sewer system by purchasing and installing a new drainage system to include Reinforced Concrete Pipe (RCP) culverts, ranging in size from eighteen inches (18 in.) to thirty-six inches (36 in.), inlets, an outfall structure, and all associated appurtenances. In addition, grantee shall regrade an alley, repair impacted pavement and driveways, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place within an alley located between Paloma Avenue and Catherine Avenue, from the Arroyo Colorado to Robertson Street, Harrold Street from the alley between Paloma Avenue and Catherine Avenue to Ebony Avenue, Ebony Avenue from Harrold Street to Heywood Street, and Robertson Street from the alley located between Paloma Avenue and Catherine Avenue to Catherine Avenue. Contractor shall increase the capacity of the existing storm sewer system by purchasing and installing a new drainage system to include Reinforced Concrete Pipe (RCP) culverts, ranging in size from eighteen inches (18 in.) to thirty inches (30 in.), inlets, storm sewer manholes, an outfall structure, and all associated appurtenances. In addition, grantee shall regrade and repair street, conduct a bore with steel casing, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on Sam Houston Boulevard, from Colorado Avenue (FM106) to Madero Avenue; and on Madero Avenue, from Sam Houston Boulevard to the drainage ditch (canal). Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)



Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Robert Garza Jr. Avenue from the Arroyo Colorado to Arroyo Boulevard; within an alley located between Paloma Avenue and Catherine Avenue, from the Arroyo Colorado to Robertson Street, Harrold Street from the alley between Paloma Avenue and Catherine Avenue to Ebony Avenue, Ebony Avenue from Harrold Street to Heywood Street, and Robertson Street from the alley located between Paloma Avenue and Catherine Avenue to Catherine Avenue, on Sam Houston Boulevard, from Colorado Avenue (FM106) to Madero Avenue; and on Madero Avenue, from Sam Houston Boulevard to the drainage ditch (canal).

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	5130/2645

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS210166-5-CR60B Drainage

Activity Title: CBCOG-GLO#12-290-000-5638

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

09/01/2011

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

San Patricio County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,051,274.69
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,051,274.69
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$1,051,274.69
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,051,274.69
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,051,274.69
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$1,051,274.69
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct a new fifty-foot (50 ft.) span concrete bridge, including necessary street surface reconstruction and subgrade, and excavation and embankment. In addition, Contractor shall perform channelization work, and site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on County Road 1664 from approximately 2,500 feet west of FM 666 and extending approximately 100 feet to the west, near the Peaceful Valley neighborhood west of San Patricio, Texas. Proposed bridge will allow water to be channelized under the road and reduce flooding. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on County Road 1664 from approximately 2,500 feet west of FM 666 and extending approximately 100 feet to the west, near the Peaceful Valley neighborhood west of San Patricio, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS210169-5-Southwest Outfall

Activity Title: LRGVDC-GLO#12-209-000-5509

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

10/04/2011

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Santa Rosa

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$526,694.08
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$526,694.08
Total Obligated	\$691.72	\$526,694.08
Total Funds Drawdown	\$80,151.07	\$366,507.95
Program Funds Drawdown	\$80,151.07	\$366,507.95
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$80,151.07	\$366,507.95
Santa Rosa	\$80,151.07	\$366,507.95
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a new storm sewer drainage system including reinforced concrete pipe (RCP) culverts ranging in size from eighteen to forty-eight inches (18 in. – 48 in.), an outfall drainage ditch, inlets, storm sewer manholes, an outfall structure (Tio Cano Main Drain), replacement of an existing culvert crossing, and associated appurtenances. In addition, Contractor shall regrade existing road ditches as needed, perform pavement and driveway repair, conduct a bore under canal, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall occur at the southwest quadrant of the City of Santa Rosa, beginning on 1st Street south of State Highway 107 continuing along the west side of the City to the proposed outfall drainage ditch main then West which will connect to the proposed Tio Cano Main Drain. Construction shall take place on First Street from Los San Antonio Avenue to Jesus T. Avila Avenue, on Fifth Street from Veterans Alamo Avenue to Santa Lorraine Avenue, on Seventh Street from Alamo Avenue to Santa Lorraine Avenue, and on Jesus T. Avila Avenue from Tio Cano Ditch to Seventh Street in Santa Rosa, Texas. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly.

Location Description:

Construction shall occur at the southwest quadrant of the City of Santa Rosa, beginning on 1st Street south of State Highway 107 continuing along the west side of the City to the proposed outfall drainage ditch main then West which will connect to the proposed Tio Cano Main Drain: on First Street from Los San Antonio Avenue to Jesus T. Avila Avenue, on Fifth Street from Veterans Alamo Avenue to Santa Lorraine Avenue, on Seventh Street from Alamo Avenue to Santa Lorraine Avenue, and on Jesus T. Avila Avenue from Tio Cano Ditch to Seventh Street in Santa Rosa, Texas.



Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 691.72. During the reporting period, Santa Rosa completed a drainage project. Close-out documentation is under review.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS210204-4-Colonia Alto Bonito

Activity Title: LRGVDC-GLO#12-401-000-6446

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

04/23/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

GetUnder1000Limit_7.17.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Willacy County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$418,980.01
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$418,980.01
Total Obligated	\$84.21	\$418,980.01
Total Funds Drawdown	\$84.21	\$418,367.26
Program Funds Drawdown	\$84.21	\$418,367.26
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$84.21	\$418,367.26
Willacy County	\$84.21	\$418,367.26
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct and replace the specified residential street to County Standard paved width, including furnishing and installing curb and gutter or drainage swales as required, flexible base, prime coat, and Hot Mix Asphalt Concrete (HMAC) surface. Additionally, approximately one hundred eighty nine linear feet (189 l.f.) of storm pipe shall be installed, along with driveway reconstruction (within the existing public right-of-way), street lighting, and other site work associated with construction. All interior drainage improvements (e.g. inlets, internals) shall be designed for a 5-year storm frequency; trunk lines shall be designed for a 10-year storm frequency; and the major conveyance channel designed for a 25-year storm frequency. Construction shall take place on Delfina Street from Ultimo Street to Parker Road for approximately 1,295 l.f., on Dario Street from Ultimo Street to Parker Road for approximately 1,298 l.f., and on Ultimo Street from Delfino Street to Dario Street for approximately 303 l.f. in the community of Alto Bonito in Willacy County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along various roadways in the community of Alto Bonito in Willacy County, Texas, as follows: on Delfina Street from Ultimo Street to Parker Road, on Dario Street from Ultimo Street to Parker Road, and on Ultimo Street from Delfino Street to Dario Street in the community of Alto Bonito in Willacy County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	2890/2896

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS210204-4-Colonia Lasara
Activity Title: LRGVDC-GLO#12-401-000-6446

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 04/23/2012

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Willacy County

Program Income Account:
 GetUnder1000Limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,868,476.76
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,868,476.76
Total Obligated	\$84.21	\$1,868,476.76
Total Funds Drawdown	\$84.21	\$1,866,436.49
Program Funds Drawdown	\$84.21	\$1,866,436.49
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$84.21	\$1,866,436.49
Willacy County	\$84.21	\$1,866,436.49
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct and replace the specified residential street to County Standard paved width, including furnishing and installing curb and gutter or drainage swales as required, flexible base, prime-coat, and Hot Mix Asphalt Concrete (HMAC) surface. Additionally, approximately four thousand five hundred linear feet (4,500 l.f.) of storm pipe shall be installed, along with driveway reconstruction (within the existing public right-of-way), street lighting, Utility Adjustments, and other site work associated with construction. All interior drainage improvements (e.g. inlets, internals) shall be designed for a 5-year storm frequency; trunk lines shall be designed for a 10-year storm frequency; and the major conveyance channel designed for a 25-year storm frequency. Construction shall take place on Oldham Avenue (West) from 6th Street to 225 feet North of 3rd Street, on Pablo Contreras Street from 6th Street North of Railroad ROW to 4th Street 225 feet North of 3rd Street, on 9th Street from 100 feet West of County Road 65 to Oldham Avenue, on 6th Street from Wells Avenue to FM 1015, on 4th Street from Oldham Avenue to FM 1015, on Johnson Street from 9th Street to 3rd Street, on Houston Avenue from 6th Street to Railroad ROW, on 9th Street from FM 1015 to Jones Street, on 8th Street from FM 1015 to Johnson Avenue, on 7th Street from FM 1015 to Johnson Avenue, on 4th Street from FM 1015 to Jones Street, and on Jones Street from 9th Street to 2nd Street in the community of Lasara in Willacy County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along various roadways in the community of Lasara in Willacy County, Texas: on Oldham Avenue (West) from 6th Street to 225 feet North of 3rd Street, on Pablo Contreras Street from 6th Street North of Railroad ROW to 4th Street 225 feet North of 3rd Street, on 9th Street from 100 feet West of County Road 65 to Oldham Avenue, on 6th Street from Wells Avenue to FM 1015, on 4th Street from Oldham Avenue to FM



1015, on Johnson Street from 9th Street to 3rd Street, on Houston Avenue from 6th Street to Railroad ROW, on 9th Street from FM 1015 to Jones Street, on 8th Street from FM 1015 to Johnson Avenue, on 7th Street from FM 1015 to Johnson Avenue, on 4th Street from FM 1015 to Jones Street, and on Jones Street from 9th Street to 2nd Street.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS210204-4-Colonia Romoville

Activity Title: LRGVDC-GLO#12-401-000-6446

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

04/23/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Program Income Account:

GetUnder1000Limit_7.17.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Willacy County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$468,306.81
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$468,306.81
Total Obligated	\$84.21	\$468,306.81
Total Funds Drawdown	\$84.21	\$467,694.05
Program Funds Drawdown	\$84.21	\$467,694.05
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$84.21	\$467,694.05
Willacy County	\$84.21	\$467,694.05
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct and replace the specified residential street to County Standard paved width, including furnishing and installing curb and gutter or drainage swales as required, flexible base, prime coat, and Hot Mix Asphalt Concrete (HMAC) surface. Additionally, approximately five hundred sixty-six linear feet (566 l.f.) of storm pipe shall be installed, along with driveway reconstruction (within the existing public right-of-way), street lighting, and other site work associated with construction. All interior drainage improvements (e.g. inlets, internals) shall be designed for a 5-year storm frequency; trunk lines shall be designed for a 10-year storm frequency; and the major conveyance channel designed for a 25-year storm frequency. Construction shall take place on Simo Street from Poinciana Road to North 500 l.f., on Poinciana Road from U.S. Expressway 77 to Simo Street (County Road 215) for approximately 995 l.f., and on Romo Lane from U.S. Expressway 77 to Simo Street (County Road 215) for approximately 1,057 l.f. in the community of Romoville in Willacy County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Simo Street from Poinciana Road to North 500 l.f., on Poinciana Road from U.S. Expressway 77 to Simo Street (County Road 215) for approximately 995 l.f., and on Romo Lane from U.S. Expressway 77 to Simo Street (County Road 215) for approximately 1,057 l.f. in the community of Romoville in Willacy County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	2565/2552

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS210204-4-Colonia SanFrancisco/Ledmesa
Activity Title: LRGVDC-GLO#12-401-000-6446

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

04/23/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Program Income Account:

GetUnder1000Limit_7.17.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Willacy County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$487,215.25
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$487,215.25
Total Obligated	\$84.21	\$487,215.25
Total Funds Drawdown	\$84.21	\$486,602.49
Program Funds Drawdown	\$84.21	\$486,602.49
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$84.21	\$486,602.49
Willacy County	\$84.21	\$486,602.49
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct and replace 11th Street, San Francisco Avenue, and Ledesma residential streets to County Standard paved width, including furnishing and installing curb and gutter or drainage swales as required, flexible base, prime coat, and Hot Mix Asphalt Concrete (HMAC) surface. Additionally, approximately nine hundred and one linear feet (901 l.f.) of storm pipe shall be installed, along with driveway reconstruction (within the existing public right-of-way), street lighting, and other site work associated with construction. All interior drainage improvements and the major conveyance channel designed for a 25-year storm frequency. Construction shall take place in the City of Raymondville 11th Street from Ledesma Street to San Francisco Avenue for approximately 457 l.f., on San Francisco Avenue from Business 77 to 3,000 l.f. East for approximately 2,950 l.f., and on Ledesma Street from 11th Avenue to 1,000 l.f. west (Cul-de-Sac) for approximately 960 l.f. in Willacy County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly."

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Raymondville 11th Street from Ledesma Street to San Francisco Avenue for approximately 457 l.f., on San Francisco Avenue from Business 77 to 3,000 l.f. East for approximately 2,950 l.f., and on Ledesma Street from 11th Avenue to 1,000 l.f. west (Cul-de-Sac) for approximately 960 l.f. in Willacy County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	4367/4367

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS210204-4-Colonia Sebastian

Activity Title: LRGVDC-GLO#12-401-000-6446

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

04/23/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Program Income Account:

GetUnder1000Limit_7.17.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Willacy County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,449,687.04
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$2,449,687.04
Total Obligated	\$84.17	\$2,449,687.04
Total Funds Drawdown	\$84.17	\$2,437,726.86
Program Funds Drawdown	\$84.17	\$2,437,726.86
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$84.17	\$2,437,726.86
Willacy County	\$84.17	\$2,437,726.86
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct and replace the specified residential street to County Standard paved width, including furnishing and installing curb and gutter or drainage swales as required, flexible base, prime coat, and Hot Mix Asphalt Concrete (HMAC) surface. Additionally, approximately fourteen thousand linear feet (14,000 l.f.) of storm pipe shall be installed, along with driveway reconstruction (within the existing public right-of-way), street lighting, Utility Adjustments, and other site work associated with construction. All interior drainage improvements (e.g. inlets, internals) shall be designed for a 5-year storm frequency; trunk lines shall be designed for a 10-year storm frequency; and the major conveyance channel designed for a 25-year storm frequency. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Garcia County Road from 1st Street to 8th Street, on West Street (N. ; S.) from 1st Street to 8th Street, on Martin Cavazos Street (N. ; S.) from 1st Street to 3rd Street, on Alamo Avenue (N. ; S.) from Main Street (FM 506) to 8th Street, on David Ramirez Street (N. ; S.) from County Line Road to County Road 1100 East, on Palmetto Avenue from 2nd Street to 8th Street, on East Avenue from Broadway Street to 6th Street, on 1st Street from Garcia County Road to David Ramirez Street, on 2nd Street from Garcia Street to 100 ft. east of David Ramirez Street, on 3rd Street from Garcia Street to David Ramirez Street, on 3rd Street from R.R. - R.O.W. to East Avenue on Broadway Street from Florida Avenue (Bus. 77) to East Avenue, on 6th Street from Florida Avenue (Bus. 77) to East Avenue, on 7th Street from Garcia Street to David Ramirez Street, on 7th Street from Florida Avenue (Bus. 77) to Coast Avenue, on 8th Street from Garcia County Road to Northwest Avenue and on 8th Street from Coast Avenue to U.S. Highway 77 (West) in the community of Sebastian in Willacy County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.



Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210204-4-Colonia Simo
Activity Title:	LRGVDC-GLO#12-401-000-6446

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
04/23/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
Willacy County

Program Income Account:
GetUnder1000Limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$730,971.60
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$730,971.60
Total Obligated	\$84.21	\$730,971.60
Total Funds Drawdown	\$84.21	\$730,358.84
Program Funds Drawdown	\$84.21	\$730,358.84
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$84.21	\$730,358.84
Willacy County	\$84.21	\$730,358.84
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct and replace the specified residential street to County Standard paved width, including furnishing and installing curb and gutter or drainage swales as required, flexible base, prime coat, and Hot Mix Asphalt Concrete (HMAC) surface. Additionally, approximately three thousand one hundred twenty eight linear feet (3,128 l.f.) of storm pipe shall be installed, along with driveway reconstruction (within the existing public right-of-way), street lighting, and other site work associated with construction. Also included is the rehabilitation of a de-watering pump station. All interior drainage improvements (e.g. inlets, internals) shall be designed for a 5-year storm frequency; trunk lines shall be designed for a 10-year storm frequency; and the major conveyance channel designed for a 25-year storm frequency. Construction shall take place on Big O Street from East 3rd Street to G.A.S. Street for approx. 799 l.f., on G.A.S. Street from East 3rd Street to Broadway Street for approx. 953 l.f., on Melba Street from East 3rd Street to Broadway Street for approx. 951 l.f., on Simo Street (County Road 215) from 175 feet South of 3rd Street to Broadway Street for approx. 1,129 l.f., on 3rd Street from U.S. Expressway 77 to County Road 215 (Simo Street) for approx. 1,008 l.f. in the community of Simo in Willacy County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Big O Street from East 3rd Street to G.A.S. Street for approx. 799 l.f., on G.A.S. Street from East 3rd Street to Broadway Street for approx. 953 l.f., on Melba Street from East 3rd Street to Broadway Street for approx. 951 l.f., on Simo Street (County Road 215) from 175 feet South of 3rd Street to Broadway Street for approx. 1,129 l.f., on 3rd Street from U.S. Expressway 77 to County Road 215 (Simo Street) for approx. 1,008 l.f. in the community of Simo in Willacy County, Texas."us roadways in the community of Simo in Willacy County, Texas.



Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	4745/4840

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS210204-5-Colonia La Rosita

Activity Title: LRGVDC-GLO#12-401-000-6446

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

04/23/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

GetUnder1000Limit_7.17.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Willacy County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$279,446.47
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$279,446.47
Total Obligated	\$84.21	\$279,446.47
Total Funds Drawdown	\$84.21	\$278,441.62
Program Funds Drawdown	\$84.21	\$278,441.62
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$84.21	\$278,441.62
Willacy County	\$84.21	\$278,441.62
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall install approximately four thousand eight hundred and seventy-one linear feet (4,871 l.f.) of storm pipe, reshape the roadside linear detention ditches, and perform other site work associated with construction. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on County Road 397 from La Rosita Road to Country Road 2100 and on La Rosita Road from County Road 397 to 1,725 linear feet east in the community of La Rosita in Willacy County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	5014/4871



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210204-5-Colonia Lasara
Activity Title:	LRGVDC-GLO#12-401-000-6446

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
04/23/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Willacy County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$465,416.52
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$465,416.52
Total Obligated	\$84.21	\$465,416.52
Total Funds Drawdown	\$84.21	\$464,501.68
Program Funds Drawdown	\$84.21	\$464,501.68
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$84.21	\$464,501.68
Willacy County	\$84.21	\$464,501.68
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall excavate and install approximately six thousand two hundred and four linear feet (6,204 l.f.) of storm pipe and other site work associated with construction. All interior drainage improvements (e.g. inlets, internals) shall be designed for a 5-year storm frequency, trunk lines shall be designed for a 10-year storm frequency, and the major conveyance channel designed for a 25-year storm frequency. Some installation along 2nd Street and north to the existing drainage channel within a proposed fifteen feet wide by seven hundred thirty-five linear feet long (15 l.f. X 735 l.f.) drainage easement. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure).

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Oldham Avenue from 225 feet North of 3rd Street to North Drainage Ditch (2nd Street), on Pablo Contreas Street from 225 feet North of 3rd Street to North Drainage Ditch (2nd Street), on 2nd Street from North to Drainage Ditch, on 9th Street (Drainage Ditch) from Jones Street to FM 1015, on 2nd Street from 83 feet West of Houston Avenue to Jones Street, on Houston Avenue (North Drainage Lateral) from 83 feet West of Houston Avenue to 40 feet North to Delta Lake Drainage Channel, on Jones Street from 2nd Street to 9th Street, and on Johnson Street from 9th Street to 5th Street in the community of Lasara in Willacy County.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS210204-5-Colonia San Francisco/Ledesma

Activity Title: LRGVDC-GLO#12-401-000-6446

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

04/23/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Willacy County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$186,008.88
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$186,008.88
Total Obligated	\$84.21	\$186,008.88
Total Funds Drawdown	\$84.21	\$183,926.14
Program Funds Drawdown	\$84.21	\$183,926.14
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$84.21	\$183,926.14
Willacy County	\$84.21	\$183,926.14
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall install approximately nine hundred sixty linear feet (960 l.f.) of storm pipe within a proposed fifteen foot wide by three hundred ninety-two foot long (15 ft. X 392 ft.) drainage easement from Ledesma Street to San Francisco Avenue. All interior drainage improvements (e.g. inlets, internals) shall be designed for a 5-year storm frequency; trunk lines shall be designed for a 10-year storm frequency; and the major conveyance channel designed for a 25-year storm frequency. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on drainage easement from Ledesma Street to San Francisco Avenue

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	6479/960

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS210204-5-Colonia Sebastian

Activity Title: LRGVDC-GLO#12-401-000-6446

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

04/23/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Willacy County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,990,862.32
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,990,862.32
Total Obligated	\$84.21	\$1,990,862.32
Total Funds Drawdown	\$84.21	\$1,979,771.62
Program Funds Drawdown	\$84.21	\$1,979,771.62
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$84.21	\$1,979,771.62
Willacy County	\$84.21	\$1,979,771.62
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall excavate and install approximately ten thousand and forty two linear feet (10,042 l.f.) of storm pipe shall be installed. All drainage improvements (e.g. inlets, internal(s)) shall be designed for a 5-year storm frequency, trunk lines shall be designed for a 10-year storm frequency, and the major conveyance channel shall be designed for a 25-year storm frequency. Construction shall take place on North West Avenue (Drainage) from David Ramirez Street to County Road 1100 West, on County Line Road (Drainage) from West of Garcia Street to Railroad ROW, and on County Road 1100 (East Paulin Drainage) from Railroad ROW Ditch to Expressway 77 ROW in the community of Sebastian in Willacy County, Texas. Construction shall also take place on 8th Street from Coast Street to East Avenue, on 7th Street from 100 l.f. south of Palmetto Street to Coast Street, on 6th Street from Palmetto Avenue to East Avenue, on East Broadway Street from Palmetto Avenue to East Avenue, and on East 3rd Street from Palmetto Avenue to Coast Avenue. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure).

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at various locations in the community of Sebastian in Willacy County

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210204-5-San Perlita
Activity Title:	LRGVDC-GLO#12-401-000-6446

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
04/23/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Willacy County

Program Income Account:
GetUnder1000Limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$65,172.52
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$65,172.52
Total Obligated	\$84.21	\$65,172.52
Total Funds Drawdown	\$84.21	\$64,077.68
Program Funds Drawdown	\$84.21	\$64,077.68
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$84.21	\$64,077.68
Willacy County	\$84.21	\$64,077.68
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall excavate and widen the existing drainage ditch and increase its capacity for linear detention and perform any other site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place starting at the intersection FM 2209 and the North Raymondville Drain channel and head south 1,500 linear feet in the community of San Perlita in Willacy County, Texas. All interior drainage improvements (e.g. inlets, internals) shall be designed for a 5-year storm frequency; trunk lines shall be designed for a 10-year storm frequency; and the major conveyance channel designed for a 25-year storm frequency. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place from the intersection FM 2209 and the North Raymondville Drain Channel to south along drain channel to San Perlita in Willacy County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	1500/1500

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS210212-1b-Richey Trunkline

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-224-000-5524

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

10/21/2011

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Pasadena

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$826,701.49
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$826,701.49
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$826,701.49
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$826,701.49
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$826,701.49
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$826,701.49
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall rehabilitate sewer lines, manholes, and associate appurtenances, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on Westside from Spencer to Shaver; on Westward from Westside to Shaver; on Perez from Cavalier to Skylark in Pasadena, Texas. Proposed rehabilitation will minimize rain water entry into the system, and ensure continuous operation of the system, and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Improvements are to address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Westside from Spencer to Shaver; on Westward from Westside to Shaver; and on Perez from Cavalier to Skylark in Pasadena, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS210212-1b-Shaw Ave.
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-224-000-5524

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 10/21/2011
Benefit Type:
 Area ()
National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Completed
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018
Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Pasadena

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$395,361.78
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$395,361.78
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$395,361.78
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$395,361.78
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$395,361.78
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$395,361.78
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall rehabilitate sewer lines, manholes, and associate appurtenances. In addition, Contractor shall provide service connectors, perform surface restoration, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place near Red Bluff, State Highway 225, Park and Witter in Pasadena, Texas. Proposed rehabilitation will minimize rain water entry into the system, and ensure continuous operation of the system, and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Improvements are to address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place near Red Bluff, State Highway 225, Park and Witter in Pasadena, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS210212-1b-South Houston St.

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-224-000-5524

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

10/21/2011

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Pasadena

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$545,425.71
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$545,425.71
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$545,425.71
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$545,425.71
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$545,425.71
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$545,425.71
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall rehabilitate sewer lines, manholes, and associate appurtenances, and perform site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place near Southmore, Allendale, Miami, and Strawberry. Proposed rehabilitation will minimize rain water entry into the system, and ensure continuous operation of the system, and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Improvements are to address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place near Southmore, Allendale, Miami, and Strawberry in Pasadena, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210218-1a-
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#12-227-000-5528

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
10/24/2011

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Completed

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
06/26/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Rose City

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$205,988.60
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$205,988.60
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$205,988.60
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$205,988.60
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$205,988.60
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$205,988.60
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall rehabilitate the interior of the elevated storage tank, replace the filter media, transfer pump, the valve on the backwash line, and the air compressor, and perform improvements to the Grid mapping of the Water System at the City Water Plant located at 370 Rose City Drive Rose City, Texas. Contractor shall also replace the emergency pump and install a roof on the electrical controls building at the Raw Water Intake Station located approximately six hundred feet (600 ft.) southwest of 1132 Camellia Street Rose City, Texas. Proposed improvements will provide a safe and reliable water system and will restore the function of the water system. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction improvements shall take place at the City Water Plant located at 370 Rose City Drive and at the Raw Water Intake Station located approximately six hundred feet (600 ft.) southwest of 1132 Camellia Street, Rose City, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS210231-5-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#12-218-000-5518

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
10/13/2011

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
La Porte

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,561,144.09
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,561,144.09
Total Obligated	\$66.43	\$1,561,144.09
Total Funds Drawdown	\$67,418.89	\$873,202.38
Program Funds Drawdown	\$67,418.89	\$873,202.38
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$67,418.89	\$873,202.38
La Porte	\$67,418.89	\$873,202.38
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall widen the existing Bayou and perform excavation of the existing drainage channel. Work will include relocating pipelines, applying concrete paving on side slopes, constructing concrete low flow section, installing culverts, all weather access road adjacent to the Bayou, and performing site work associated with the construction. Construction shall take place on the northern portion of Little Cedar Bayou, from West Madison Street approximately two thousand five hundred feet (2,500 ft.), to approximately four hundred fifty feet (450 ft.) south of West Main (Spencer Highway) in La Porte, Texas. Proposed improvements will significantly increase the capacity of the drainage system and reduce flooding. Improvements will address failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on the northern portion of Little Cedar Bayou, from West Madison Street, approximately two thousand five hundred feet (2,500 ft.), to approximately four hundred fifty feet (450 ft.) south of West Main (Spencer Highway) in La Porte, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 66.43. During the reporting period, La Porte had construction underway on their Little Cedar Bayou Drainage project.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS210251-31-
Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#12-210-000-5510

Activity Category:

Planning

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

10/04/2011

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Vidor

Program Income Account:

newacct04112013

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$235,093.82
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$235,093.82
Total Obligated	\$526.87	\$235,093.82
Total Funds Drawdown	\$526.87	\$218,609.77
Program Funds Drawdown	\$526.87	\$218,609.77
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$526.87	\$218,609.77
Vidor	\$526.87	\$218,609.77
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall conduct Fair Housing Planning activities and develop a Fair Housing Plan (If Applicable) and/or perform other activities associated with Affirmatively Further Fair Housing (AFFH) issues. The following is a partial list of possible activities to address AFFH issues: conduct an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing study and develop strategies to address impediments; hold meetings or other public forums, including community outreach; review local codes, zoning ordinances, master planning documents, etc. and take steps to enable such policies to Affirmatively Further Fair Housing; Publicize the State’s procedures regarding Fair Housing discrimination and develop and implement local procedures to assist individuals in filing complaints; provide training; and perform any other activities as needed to comply with local Fair Housing goals and requirements.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place Citywide, Vidor, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Plans or Planning Products	0	2/1

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS210251-4-
Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#12-210-000-5510

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 04/18/2017
Benefit Type:
 Area ()
National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Under Way
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018
Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Vidor

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,707,547.45
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,707,547.45
Total Obligated	\$526.86	\$1,707,547.45
Total Funds Drawdown	\$38,115.22	\$149,914.81
Program Funds Drawdown	\$38,115.22	\$149,914.81
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$38,115.22	\$149,914.81
Vidor	\$38,115.22	\$149,914.81
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall perform street reconstruction and perform other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will harden, restore, and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along the following roads in Vidor, Texas: On East Railroad Avenue from FM 105 to Sargent Street for approximately 4,800 l.f.; On Hwy 90 from Interstate 10 to Evangeline Drive for approximately 7,100 l.f. Census Tracts 215.01 215.02 217-220, block groups 1000-1056, 2000-2023,2035-2037,2050-2087, 2089, 2090, 2124, 2132, 2133, 2135, 2136,3000-3015, 3022,3025-3037 , 3040, 4012,4013, 5008 5016-5021, 5039, 5040, 5051-5055, 5059, 6001-6002 ,6007, 6019-6029, 6072-6090,6092,6093,6098.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 526.86. During the reporting period, Vidor had construction completed on its street project.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS210251-5-
Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#12-210-000-5510

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 10/04/2011

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Vidor

Program Income Account:
 newacct04112013

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$5,235,438.24
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$5,235,438.24
Total Obligated	\$526.86	\$5,235,438.24
Total Funds Drawdown	\$1,130,538.65	\$3,936,696.07
Program Funds Drawdown	\$1,130,538.65	\$3,936,696.07
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$1,130,538.65	\$3,936,696.07
Vidor	\$1,130,538.65	\$3,936,696.07
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall install drainage improvements in multiple phases due to permitting constraints as follows: Phase 1: Contractor shall replace and install new concrete culverts along the Schoolhouse Ditch at the following locations: Walden Street, Taylor Street. Contractors shall relocate existing sanitary sewer lines and manholes and water lines as needed. Phase 2: Contractor shall replace and install new concrete culverts along Schoolhouse Ditch at FM 105. Relocate existing sanitary sewer lines and manholes and water lines as needed. Contractor shall install drainage improvements in multiple phases due to permitting constraints as follows: Phase 1: Contractor shall clear and grub ditch, perform channel excavation (re-shape side slopes and widen), install concrete liner, perform site work associated with construction, and relocate existing sanitary sewer lines, manholes, and water lines as needed. Contractor shall also replace and install new concrete culverts along Schoolhouse Ditch at the following locations: Orange Street, U.S. 90, Railroad Crossing, East RR Street, East Bolivar Street, Unnamed City Road, and Courtland Street. Construction shall take place within Schoolhouse Ditch from Interstate 10 south side service road to Orange Street. Phase 2: Contractor shall clear and grub ditch, perform channel excavation (re-shape side slopes and widen), install concrete liner, perform site work associated with construction, and relocate existing sanitary sewer lines, manholes, and water lines as needed. Construction shall take place within Schoolhouse Ditch from Orange Street to the railroad south of Alamo Street. The proposed improvements will significantly increase the conveyance capacity of the storm system and reduce flooding. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in various locations along Schoolhouse Ditch in Vidor, Texas.



Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 526.86. During the reporting period, the Vidor drainage project was underway.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220002-10-
Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#13-130-000-7192

Activity Category:
 Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 12/18/2012
Benefit Type:
 Area ()
National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Under Way
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018
Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Hardin County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$243,692.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$243,692.00
Total Obligated	\$415.68	\$243,692.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$415.68	\$238,054.10
Program Funds Drawdown	\$415.68	\$238,054.10
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$415.68	\$238,054.10
Hardin County	\$415.68	\$238,054.10
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install two (2) fifty to one hundred fifty kilowatt (50 kW - 150 kW) generators, with transfer switches, pad, and fencing, perform electrical work, provide associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will ensure the fire stations are able to remain fully operational and provide fire protection service to the community during future storm events. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Saratoga VFD at 16628 FM 770 in Saratoga, Texas and at the Lumberton VFD at 8890 Keith Road in Lumberton, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	4/2



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220002-1a-
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-130-000-7192

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

12/18/2012

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:

Hardin County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$317,222.99
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$317,222.99
Total Obligated	\$415.66	\$317,222.99
Total Funds Drawdown	\$415.66	\$310,685.09
Program Funds Drawdown	\$415.66	\$310,685.09
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$415.66	\$310,685.09
Hardin County	\$415.66	\$310,685.09
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) one hundred to two hundred kilowatt (100 kW - 200 kW) generator and one (1) three hundred to four hundred kilowatt (300 kW - 400 kW) generator, with transfer switch, pad, associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will ensure continuous operation of the water facilities and uninterrupted potable water supply. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the North Hardin WSC located at the northeast corner of State Highway 92 and Post Plant Road (north of Silsbee) and the Hardin County WCID #2 Pinewood approximately 450 feet from intersection of Woodbine Boulevard and Woodway Boulevard in Hardin County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total	Total



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220002-5-
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-130-000-7192

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
12/18/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
Hardin County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,005,548.15
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$2,005,548.15
Total Obligated	\$415.66	\$2,005,548.15
Total Funds Drawdown	\$415.66	\$1,813,257.25
Program Funds Drawdown	\$415.66	\$1,813,257.25
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$415.66	\$1,813,257.25
Hardin County	\$415.66	\$1,813,257.25
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform channel improvements to the Coon Marsh Gully to include ditch cleaning and re-grading (widening); new culverts with wing walls at Bonura Road in Country Wood; wing walls and concrete lining of the sides and bottom of the Pinewood Boulevard bridge over Coon Marsh Gully; two (2) pedestrian creek crossings across Coon Marsh Gully (replacement of existing crossings per design requirements), provide other associated appurtenances; and perform site work associated with construction. In preparation of Compensatory Mitigation for required Section 404 and pre-application meeting with USACE, it was determined that a Compensatory Mitigation Plan would not be feasible due to excessive cost which is estimated to be \$2,000,000 for Coon Marsh Gully alone; therefore, in agreement with USACE recommendation the project will be scoped as an Avoidance and Minimization Plan. Grantee shall also acquire any additional easements or rights-of-way necessary for the proposed Coon Marsh Gully Improvements. Proposed improvements will ensure proper conveyance of storm water, significantly increase the capacity of the channel, and reduce flooding. Improvements shall address direct damage and a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Coon Marsh Gully from Bonura Road to Pinewood Boulevard and on Coon Marsh Gully at the Diversion Channel from Pinewood Blvd to Little Pine Island Bayou in Hardin County, Texas.



Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220002-5-Detention Pond
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-130-000-7192

Activity Category: Construction/reconstruction of streets	Activity Status: Under Way
Project Number: 0003	Project Title: NON-HOUSING
Projected Start Date: 12/18/2012	Projected End Date: 12/31/2018
Benefit Type: Area ()	Completed Activity Actual End Date:
National Objective: Urgent Need	Responsible Organization: Hardin County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$818,402.10
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$818,402.10
Total Obligated	\$415.67	\$818,402.10
Total Funds Drawdown	\$4,770.17	\$655,568.53
Program Funds Drawdown	\$4,770.17	\$655,568.53
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$4,770.17	\$655,568.53
Hardin County	\$4,770.17	\$655,568.53
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform channel improvements to an existing drainage channel including clearing and grubbing and excavation; and perform site work associated with construction. This will also include replacement of the existing dual thirty-six inch (36 in.) culverts at the intersection of Cravens Camp Road and Mill Creek with five (5) thirty-six inch (36 in.) culverts and excavation from proposed drainage channel No. 1 and No. 2 improvements to construct a base flow diversion channel for the existing drain in Quail Hollow Subdivision to mitigate flooding, in accordance with Section 404 Nationwide Plan. Contractor shall also acquire any additional right-of-way necessary for the proposed channel improvements. Construction shall take place at the Drainage Channel No. 1 from 400 l.f. west of the intersection of Cravens Camp Road and Bob White Drive (western most property line of Quail Hollow Subdivision) to approximately 1,970 l.f. south of the intersection of Cravens Camp Road and Mill Creek to connect to the proposed 10.5 acre Detention pond; and at Drainage Channel No. 2 from Intersection of Bob White Drive and Subdivision lots No. 6 and 7 to approximately 310 l.f. west along a proposed drainage easement between lots No. 6 and 7 to proposed Drainage Channel No. 1. Proposed improvements will increase the capacity of the existing storm system and reduce flooding and will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Drainage Channel No. 1 from 400 l.f. west of the intersection of Cravens Camp Road and Bob White Drive (western most property line of Quail Hollow Subdivision) to approximately 1,970 l.f. south of the intersection of Cravens Camp Road and Mill Creek to connect to the proposed 10.5 acre Detention pond; and at Drainage Channel No. 2 from Intersection of Bob White Drive and Subdivision lots No. 6 and 7 to approximately 310 l.f. west along a proposed drainage easement between lots No. 6 and 7 to proposed Drainage



Channel No. 1 in Hardin County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 415.67. During the reporting period, Hardin County had construction underway on the detention pond project.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220002-5a-
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-130-000-7192

Activity Category: Dike/dam/stream-river bank repairs	Activity Status: Under Way
Project Number: 0003	Project Title: NON-HOUSING
Projected Start Date: 12/18/2012	Projected End Date: 12/31/2018
Benefit Type: Area ()	Completed Activity Actual End Date:
National Objective: Urgent Need	Responsible Organization: Hardin County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,234,075.95
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,234,075.95
Total Obligated	\$415.66	\$1,234,075.95
Total Funds Drawdown	\$331,423.06	\$1,003,313.10
Program Funds Drawdown	\$331,423.06	\$1,003,313.10
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$331,423.06	\$1,003,313.10
Hardin County	\$331,423.06	\$1,003,313.10
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall address hurricane flood debris issues by removing approximately forty two thousand linear feet (42,000 l.f.) of organic debris at Drainage Channel No. 1 and grinding it in place. Contractor shall also remove and dispose of approximately forty two thousand linear feet (42,000 l.f.) of any non-grindable, non-organic debris in Drainage Channel No. 1. Work shall start 1,970 l.f. south of the intersection of Cravens Camp Road and Mill Creek (upstream end) and end at the channel's confluence with Village Creek (downstream end). This project will remove debris that prohibits the natural flow of floodwaters and reduce the amount of water that covers roadways, infiltrates septic systems, water wells and damages structures. Improvements will address drainage damage to structures and channels which were overwhelmed by flood waters and large quantities of debris as a result of Hurricane Dolly and Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

42,000 l.f. of Debris Removal at Drainage Channel No. 1 for Mill Creek Debris Removal (North of Silsbee) shall start 1,970 l.f. south of the intersection of Cravens Camp Road and Mill Creek (upstream end) and end at the channel's confluence with Village Creek (downstream end).

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 415.66. During the reporting period, Hardin County had construction underway on the Mill Creek drainage project.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220007-1a-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-557-000-6851

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 09/11/2012

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2019

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
 Anahuac

Program Income Account:
 Getunder1000limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,184,878.77
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,184,878.77
Total Obligated	\$124.02	\$1,184,878.77
Total Funds Drawdown	\$12,524.02	\$1,179,878.77
Program Funds Drawdown	\$12,524.02	\$1,179,878.77
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$12,524.02	\$1,179,878.77
Anahuac	\$12,524.02	\$1,179,878.77
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall rehabilitate the existing water plant including the existing basin structure and metals; remove sludge and deposits; rehabilitate existing filter media; rehabilitate chemical feed; rehabilitate canal raw water pumps and appurtenances; rehabilitate raw water reservoir pumps and appurtenances; rehabilitate treated water pumps and appurtenances; rehabilitate electrical control systems and existing piping; and rehabilitate other miscellaneous treatment equipment. Proposed water plant improvements will ensure continuous operation of the plant and provide a continuous potable water supply. Construction shall take place at the Water Treatment Plant located at 1324 N. Main Street in Anahuac, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Water Treatment Plant located at 1324 N. Main Street in Anahuac, Texas, 77514.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 124.02. During the reporting period, the Anahuac water facilities project completed and close-out documentation was under review. 1 public facility.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220014-14-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#12-607-000-6994

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

08/30/2012

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Brazoria County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,945,679.22
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$3,945,679.22
Total Obligated	\$16.75	\$3,945,679.22
Total Funds Drawdown	\$16.75	\$3,870,640.82
Program Funds Drawdown	\$16.75	\$3,870,640.82
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$16.75	\$3,870,640.82
Brazoria County	\$16.75	\$3,870,640.82
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install improvements to their existing Emergency Communications System that failed to function during Hurricane Ike. Improvements shall include a new radio communication system that will expand their existing dispatch console and includes a simulcast system at their existing Angleton, Brazoria and Freeport RF towers as well as redundant communications hardware for critical system components. Microwave antennas will be removed from the communication towers and replaced with bidirectional amplifiers. A fiber-optic line connection will replace the existing microwave line connection at each of the locations. In addition, Contractor shall remove existing generators as well as purchase and install three (3) permanently-affixed generators ranging in size from thirty-five kilowatts to fifty kilowatts (35 kW - 50 kW) at radio frequency towers with associated appurtenances, piping, electrical, and site work associated with construction. These improvements and redundancy will reduce the risk of public safety communications failure in inclement weather. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction will take place at the following locations: Brazoria County Sheriff Office Campus (Sheriff's office, jail, 911 dispatch and juvenile detention) at 3602 CR 45 in Angleton; the Angleton Tower (at Brazoria County Sheriff's Office Campus) 29-14-389.60N - 95-24-34.80W; the Brazoria Tower 29-3-56N - 95-35-52.40W; and the Freeport Tower 29-00-44.10 N - 95-23-1.70 W in Brazoria County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220014-1a-Liverpool
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-607-000-6994

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 08/30/2012

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Brazoria County

Program Income Account:
 GetUnder1000Limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$606,887.18
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$606,887.18
Total Obligated	\$16.74	\$606,887.18
Total Funds Drawdown	\$16.74	\$596,439.38
Program Funds Drawdown	\$16.74	\$596,439.38
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$16.74	\$596,439.38
Brazoria County	\$16.74	\$596,439.38
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install an elevated water storage tank with capacity between fifty thousand to seventy five thousand gallons (50,000 - 75,000 gal.). The proposed improvement will ensure the water source is safe from contamination and provide a reliable potable water supply. Construction shall take place at the Liverpool Elevated Water Storage located at 8902 CR 171 in Brazoria County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Liverpool Elevated Water Storage located at 8902 CR 171 in Brazoria County, Texas. 2000 Census - County Code 039 Census Tract 6617, Block Group 6617 and DR Survey completed on 10/10/2011.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
-----------------------------	---



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220014-1a-Surfside Beach

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-607-000-6994

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

08/30/2012

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Brazoria County

Program Income Account:

GetUnder1000Limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,544,623.87
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,544,623.87
Total Obligated	\$16.74	\$1,544,623.87
Total Funds Drawdown	\$16.74	\$1,518,776.47
Program Funds Drawdown	\$16.74	\$1,518,776.47
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$16.74	\$1,518,776.47
Brazoria County	\$16.74	\$1,518,776.47
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall raise the water plants components including pumps and electrical controls above the 100-year BFE and provide emergency power at each location. Contractor shall also purchase and install three (3) permanently-affixed generators ranging in size from fifteen kilowatts to one hundred fifty kilowatts (15 kW - 150 kW) with transfer switch, associated appurtenances and perform site work associated with construction. In addition, at the Swordfish Lane site, Grantee shall extend a new water line to tie into an existing water line, construct an elevated platform for the new controls, a disinfection building and associated equipment, and construct a new water well. At the Oyster Street site, Grantee shall construct an elevated platform for the existing pressure tank. Proposed improvements will ensure a continuous and adequate water supply. Construction shall take place at the Yucca Water Plant located at 202 Yucca Avenue, Oyster Water Plant located at 315 Oyster Street, and Swordfish Water Plant located at 118 Swordfish in Brazoria County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Yucca Water Plant located at 202 Yucca Avenue, Oyster Water Plant located at 315 Oyster Street, and Swordfish Water Plant located at 118 Swordfish in Brazoria County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/3

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220014-1b-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-607-000-6994

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 08/30/2012

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Brazoria County

Program Income Account:
 GetUnder1000Limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$188,460.26
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$188,460.26
Total Obligated	\$16.75	\$188,460.26
Total Funds Drawdown	\$16.75	\$176,769.49
Program Funds Drawdown	\$16.75	\$176,769.49
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$16.75	\$176,769.49
Brazoria County	\$16.75	\$176,769.49
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) one hundred to one hundred-fifty kilowatt (100 - 150 kW) permanently-affixed generator with transfer switch, pad, associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvement installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the lift station and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Construction shall take place at the Sewer Lift Station located at 505 Crab Street in Surfside Beach, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Sewer Lift Station located at 505 Crab Street in Surfside Beach, Texas. 2000 Census - County Code 039 - and DR Survey completed on 03/27/2010 - Census Tract 6642, Block Group 3

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total	Total



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220014-1b-Pompano
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-607-000-6994

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

03/22/2016

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Brazoria County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$823,461.17
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$823,461.17
Total Obligated	\$94,853.75	\$823,461.17
Total Funds Drawdown	\$69,061.10	\$679,080.47
Program Funds Drawdown	\$69,061.10	\$679,080.47
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$69,061.10	\$679,080.47
Brazoria County	\$69,061.10	\$679,080.47
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a lift station approximately six hundred fifty linear feet (650 l.f.) of four inch(4 in.) force main, approximately eight thousand and one hundred five linear feet(8,105 l.f.) of eight inch to ten inch (8 in. - 10 in.)sewer line, manholes, service traps, driveway repair, associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. The sewer improvements will transport waste water to a permitted treatment facility precluding contamination of the environment during storm events. Grantee shall provide first-time sewer service to twenty-three (23) households in the Surfside Shores area. Environmental clearance shall be performed on the entire Surfside Shores area. Contractor shall install twenty-three (23) sewer yard service lines, septic tank mitigation, and all associated appurtenances. Tx-CDBG funds shall not fund a yard service line on private property to a household that does not qualify as low- to moderate-income. Construction shall take place at Sewer Lift Station on Pompano Street approx. 175 ft. northeast of Swordfish; on Pompano from 175 ft. north of Swordfish to west side of FM 332 for approx. 650 l.f.; on Swordfish from Pompano to end of Swordfish for approx. 2970 l.f.; on Pompano from Dolphin to end of Pompano for approx. 1825 l.f.; on Dolphin from Pompano to Shark Lane for approx. 350 l.f.; on Shark Lane from Dolphin to end of Dolphin for approx. 1720 l.f.; on Bonito from Shark Lane to end of Bonito for approx. 865 l.f.; on FM 332 from Pompano to Cobi Lane for approx. 150 l.f.; on Cobi Lane from FM 332 to end of line for approx. 225 l.f.. Construction for first time sewer service shall be at 303 Bonito Lane, 323 Bonito Lane, 335 Bonito Lane, 722 Cobia Lane, 734 Cobia Lane, 738 Cobia Lane, 114 Pompano Lane, 203 Pompano Lane, 307 Pompano Lane, 310 Pompano Lane, 419 Pompano Lane, 118 Shark Lane, 226 Shark Lane, 231 Shark Lane, 303 Shark Lane, 319 Shark Lane, 324 Shark Lane, 331 Shark Lane, 335 Shark Lane, 339 Shark Lane, 227 Swordfish, 605 Swordfish, and 609 Swordfish, all in Freeport, Texas.

Location Description:



Construction shall take place at Sewer Lift Station on Pompano Street approx. 175 ft. northeast of Swordfish; on Pompano from 175 ft. north of Swordfish to west side of FM 332 for approx. 650 l.f.; on Swordfish from Pompano to end of Swordfish for approx. 2970 l.f.; on Pompano from Dolphin to end of Pompano for approx. 1825 l.f.; on Dolphin from Pompano to Shark Lane for approx. 350 l.f.; on Shark Lane from Dolphin to end of Dolphin for approx. 1720 l.f.; on Bonito from Shark Lane to end of Bonito for approx. 865 l.f.; on FM 332 from Pompano to Cobi Lane for approx. 150 l.f.; on Cobi Lane from FM 332 to end of line for approx. 225 l.f.. Construction for first time sewer service shall be at 303 Bonito Lane, 323 Bonito Lane, 335 Bonito Lane, 722 Cobia Lane, 734 Cobia Lane, 738 Cobia Lane, 114 Pompano Lane, 203 Pompano Lane, 307 Pompano Lane, 310 Pompano Lane, 419 Pompano Lane, 118 Shark Lane, 226 Shark Lane, 231 Shark Lane, 303 Shark Lane, 319 Shark Lane, 324 Shark Lane, 331 Shark Lane, 335 Shark Lane, 339 Shark Lane, 227 Swordfish, 605 Swordfish, and 609 Swordfish, all in Freeport, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 16.75. During the reporting period, the Brazoria County sewer facilities project completed and close-out documentation was under review. 7,887 linear feet

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220014-4-Quintana
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-607-000-6994

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

08/30/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

GetUnder1000Limit_7.17.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Brazoria County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$575,831.18
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$575,831.18
Total Obligated	\$16.74	\$575,831.18
Total Funds Drawdown	\$16.74	\$563,726.48
Program Funds Drawdown	\$16.74	\$563,726.48
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$16.74	\$563,726.48
Brazoria County	\$16.74	\$563,726.48
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct and re-grade (raise the roadway profile as needed) the existing roadways, furnish and install stabilized subgrade, and construct an HMAC surface. Contractor shall also re-grade ditches; install storm drain culverts; adjust man-holes, valve boxes, and inlets to grade; remove and dispose of existing asphalt pavement; and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on 5th Street from Lamar to Dead End for approximately 961 linear feet, on 8th from Lamar to Dead End for approximately 1,218 linear feet, and on Burnet Street from 5th to 8th Streets for approximately 1,301 linear feet in Brazoria County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on 5th Street from Lamar to Dead End, on 8th from Lamar to Dead End, and on Burnet Street from 5th to 8th in Brazoria County, Texas. 2000 Census - County Code 039 - and DR Survey completed on 03/27/2010 - Census Tract 6644, Block Group 6

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	3600/3480

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220014-4-Surfside
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-607-000-6994

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 08/30/2012

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Brazoria County

Program Income Account:
 GetUnder1000Limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$434,422.26
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$434,422.26
Total Obligated	\$16.74	\$434,422.26
Total Funds Drawdown	\$16.74	\$426,936.96
Program Funds Drawdown	\$16.74	\$426,936.96
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$16.74	\$426,936.96
Brazoria County	\$16.74	\$426,936.96
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall re-grade, re-construct, re-claim, and re-compact of existing roadway, furnish and install stabilized subgrade, with lime for subgrade stabilization, crushed flexible base, prime coat, Hot Mix Asphalt Concrete (HMAC) surface. Contractor shall remove debris from drainage ditches and culverts and perform site work associated with construction. The repairs will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on Sea Shell Street from Texas Street to Whelk Street and on Surf Street from Angel Wing Street to SH 332 in Brazoria County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Sea Shell Street from Texas Street to Whelk Street and on Surf Street from Angel Wing Street to SH 332 in Brazoria County, Texas. 2000 Census - County Code 039 - and DR Survey completed on 03/27/2010 - Census Tract 6642, Block Group 3

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	6726/6790

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220015-31-
Activity Title: DETCOG-GLO#12-503-000-6716

Activity Category:

Planning

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

07/11/2012

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Broaddus

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$16,961.73
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$16,961.73
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$16,961.73
Total Funds Drawdown	\$750.00	\$16,961.73
Program Funds Drawdown	\$750.00	\$16,961.73
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$750.00	\$16,961.73
Broaddus	\$750.00	\$15,086.73
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall conduct Fair Housing Planning activities and develop a Fair Housing Plan (if applicable) and/or perform other activities associated with Affirmatively Further Fair Housing (AFFH) issues. The following is a partial list of possible activities to address AFFH issues: conduct an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing study and develop strategies to address impediments; hold meetings or other public forums, including community outreach; review local codes, zoning ordinances, master planning documents, etc. and take steps to enable such policies to Affirmatively Further Fair Housing; publicize the State's procedures regarding Fair Housing discrimination and develop and implement local procedures to assist individuals in filing complaints; provide training; and perform any other activities as needed to comply with local Fair Housing goals and requirements.

Location Description:

Broaddus (AFFH Planning)

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Broaddus submitted close out documents for its Planning Study project.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Plans or Planning Products	0	2/1

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220015-4-
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-503-000-6716

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
07/11/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Broaddus

Program Income Account:
Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$92,420.78
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$92,420.78
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$92,420.78
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2,250.00	\$92,420.78
Program Funds Drawdown	\$2,250.00	\$92,420.78
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$2,250.00	\$92,420.78
Broaddus	\$2,250.00	\$78,275.68
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct approximately one thousand one hundred linear feet (1,100 lf) of asphalt roadway to its original width, including scarifying/compacting the roadway, installing a new flexible base layer, install a Hot Mix Asphaltic Concrete (HMAC) surface, apply a prime coat, and perform any additional site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place on Wallace Street from FM 83 to end of street in Broaddus, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function and direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on the following on Wallace Street from FM 83 to end of street in Broaddus, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Broaddus submitted close out documents for its Wallace Street Improvements project.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	2360/1180



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220015-5-
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-503-000-6716

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
12/01/2015

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Broaddus

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$33,031.72
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$33,031.72
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$33,031.72
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2,500.00	\$28,794.11
Program Funds Drawdown	\$2,500.00	\$28,794.11
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$2,500.00	\$28,794.11
Broaddus	\$2,500.00	\$28,794.11
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall construct a berm along the south and east eprimeter of the Wastewater Treatment Plant to prevent flood water from entering facility from nearby system.
Contractor shall construct a berm along the south and east perimeter of the Wastewater Treatment Plant to prevent flood water from entering facility from nearby stream. Location of WTP is the south end of Shippey Street, N31.2994 ,W94.2757. Berm length to be approximately 730 LF. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at a location of WTP is the south end of Shippey Street, N31.2994 ,W94.2757 in Broaddus, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Broaddus submitted close out documents for its Culvert Replacement project.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220016-5-Cantu
Activity Title:	CBCOG-GLO#13-193-000-7332

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
12/11/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Brooks County

Program Income Account:
Getunder1000limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$566,716.10
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$566,716.10
Total Obligated	\$43.36	\$566,716.10
Total Funds Drawdown	\$43.36	\$557,671.10
Program Funds Drawdown	\$43.36	\$557,671.10
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$43.36	\$557,671.10
Brooks County	\$43.36	\$557,671.10
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall re-grade, widen, and lower the flow line of roadside drainage ditch with related trench safety, traffic control and removal and replacement of driveway culverts and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will significantly increase the capacity of the existing ditch system. Construction shall take place at CR 301 from CR 300 (Ranchito Road) to CR 303, on CR 302 from CR 300 (Ranchito Road) to CR 303, and on CR 303 from CR 301 to CR 402 (High Line Road) in Brooks County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at CR 301 from CR 300 (Ranchito Road) to CR 303, on CR 302 from CR 300 (Ranchito Road) to CR 303, and on CR 303 from CR 301 to CR 402 (High Line Road) in Brooks County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	7010/13607

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220016-5-Drainage Improvement
Activity Title:	CBCOG-GLO#13-193-000-7332

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
06/02/2016

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Brooks County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$124,529.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$124,529.00
Total Obligated	\$43.36	\$124,529.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$41,405.41	\$55,989.80
Program Funds Drawdown	\$41,405.41	\$55,989.80
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$41,405.41	\$55,989.80
Brooks County	\$41,405.41	\$55,989.80
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall re-grade existing creek and re-grade, re-align, widen, and lower the flow line of the drainage ditch with related trench safety, traffic control, and perform site work associated with construction

Location Description:

Proposed improvements will significantly increase the capacity of the existing ditch system at: Palo Blanco Ditch from Hwy 281 northbound frontage road to 950 feet east of Hwy 281 northbound frontage road; US 281 South Drain Ditch from Hwy 281 northbound frontage road to 1250 feet east of Hwy 281 northbound frontage road.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 43.36. During the reporting period, Brooks County had construction complete of the drainage project.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	5890/2200



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220016-5-Los Olmos South

Activity Title: CBCOG-GLO#13-193-000-7332

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

12/11/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.17.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Brooks County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$318,865.21
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$318,865.21
Total Obligated	\$43.36	\$318,865.21
Total Funds Drawdown	\$43.36	\$307,478.21
Program Funds Drawdown	\$43.36	\$307,478.21
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$43.36	\$307,478.21
Brooks County	\$43.36	\$307,478.21
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall re-grade existing creek and re-grade, re-align, widen, and lower the flow line of the roadside drainage ditch with related trench safety, traffic control, and removal and replacement of driveway culverts. Contractor shall also construct drainage structure with headwalls and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will significantly increase the capacity of the existing ditch system. Construction shall take place on Cibolo Creek channel from CR 102 along Cibolo Creek to the Northwest and on CR 102 (Lee Street) from Cibolo Creek to CR 101 (Negri Road) in Brooks County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Cibolo Creek channel from CR 102 along Cibolo Creek to the Northwest and on CR 102 (Lee Street) from Cibolo Creek to CR 101 (Negri Road) in Brooks County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	12900/12732

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220016-5-Travis Road
Activity Title:	CBCOG-GLO#13-193-000-7332

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
06/02/2016

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Brooks County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$26,548.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$26,548.00
Total Obligated	\$43.36	\$26,548.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$6,434.86	\$15,303.25
Program Funds Drawdown	\$6,434.86	\$15,303.25
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$6,434.86	\$15,303.25
Brooks County	\$6,434.86	\$15,303.25
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall re-grade existing creek and re-grade, re-align, widen, and lower the flow line of the roadside drainage ditch with related trench safety, traffic control, and removal and replacement of driveway culverts, and install HDPE drain pipe, safety end treatments and perform site work associated with construction. Grantee shall also construct with headwalls and perform site work associated with construction.

Location Description:

Proposed improvements will significantly increase the capacity of the existing ditch system on: East Travis Road (north side) from Hwy 281 southbound frontage road to 420 feet west of Hwy 281 southbound frontage road; East Travis Road (south side) from Hwy 281 southbound frontage road to 420 feet west of Hwy 281 southbound frontage road.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 43.36. During the reporting period, Brooks County completed construction of the drainage improvements and final documentation was under review.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total	Total



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220023-1a-
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-585-000-6883

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
08/08/2012

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Completed

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Center

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$71,183.30
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$71,183.30
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$71,183.30
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$71,183.30
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$71,183.30
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$71,183.30
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall purchase and install one permanently affixed generator and associated appurtenances, pads for generator mounting at site, and perform site work associated with the construction at Lake Pinkston Deep Intake Station on the west side of the lake off of County Road 1510.

Location Description:

Grantee shall purchase and install one permanently affixed generator and associated appurtenances, pads for generator mounting at site, and perform site work associated with the construction at Lake Pinkston Deep Intake Station on the west side of the lake off of County Road 1510.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220024-1a-

Activity Title: HGAC

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

05/20/2013

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Chambers County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$320,285.31
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$320,285.31
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$320,285.31
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$320,285.31
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$320,285.31
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$320,285.31
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a new Pump Station including a new elevated pump building, pump, piping modifications, pumping equipment, control center, perform electrical work, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will ensure the County is able to continue to pump and distribute water during future storm events. Construction shall take at the CLCND Pump Station located North of the intersection of Miller Street and Bolivar Avenue in Anahuac, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function and direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take at the CLCND Pump Station located North of the intersection of Miller Street and Bolivar Avenue in Anahuac, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220024-5-

Activity Title: HGAC

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

05/20/2013

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Chambers County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,039,630.98
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$3,039,630.98
Total Obligated	\$383.25	\$3,039,630.98
Total Funds Drawdown	\$383.25	\$2,739,306.44
Program Funds Drawdown	\$383.25	\$2,739,306.44
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$383.25	\$2,739,306.44
Chambers County	\$383.25	\$2,739,306.44
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall remove existing structures and reconstruct the salt water barriers with new aluminum structures, repair levee, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Construction items include sheet pile coffer dams, construct by-pass channel, dewatering, and provide barge(s). Proposed improvement will harden the barrier facilities and allow for long term prevention from future storm surge infiltration. Construction shall take place at Canada Gates, Moody Gate, Oyster Bayou Gate and Onion Bayou Gate in Chambers County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure tofunction caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at Canada Gates, Moody Gate, Oyster Bayou Gate and Onion Bayou Gate in Chambers County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220039-1a-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-128-000-7190

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 10/22/2012
Benefit Type:
 Area ()
National Objective:
 Urgent Need

Activity Status:
 Under Way
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018
Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Dickinson

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,218,081.58
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,218,081.58
Total Obligated	\$170.06	\$1,218,081.58
Total Funds Drawdown	\$78,828.57	\$1,073,147.07
Program Funds Drawdown	\$78,828.57	\$1,073,147.07
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$78,828.57	\$1,073,147.07
Dickinson	\$78,828.57	\$1,073,147.07
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install two booster pumps, electrical system, provide associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with the construction. Proposed improvements will replace existing booster pumps and will ensure that the City is able to provide continuous water service to the community during future storm events. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Lobit Water Plant located at 3402 Lobit Street in Dickinson, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 170.06. During the reporting period, Dickinson had construction completed for the Lobit Water Well project. 1 public facility.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220039-1b-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#13-128-000-7190

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
10/22/2012

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Dickinson

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$4,168,195.06
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$4,168,195.06
Total Obligated	\$170.07	\$4,168,195.06
Total Funds Drawdown	\$170.07	\$4,126,660.92
Program Funds Drawdown	\$170.07	\$4,126,660.92
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$170.07	\$4,126,660.92
Dickinson	\$170.07	\$4,126,660.92
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a sanitary sewer force main, a sanitary sewer gravity line, provide other appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will ensure proper operation of the wastewater system by reducing I/I, and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Construction shall take on Hughes Lane (Gravity Sewer) from Highway 45 to Lift Station, on Hughes Lane (Force Main) from Lift Station to Highway 45, on Sunset Drive (Force Main) from Highway 45 to Timber Drive and on 27th Street from Timbers Drive to Nichols Avenue in Dickinson, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Hughes Lane (Gravity Sewer) from Highway 45 to Lift Station, on Hughes Lane (Force Main) from Lift Station to Highway 45, on Sunset Drive (Force Main) from Highway 45 to Timber Drive, on 27th Street from Timbers Drive to Nichols Avenue, and on Nichols Avenue (Force Main) from 27th Street to 1,150 feet south of 27th Street (Manhole) throughout Dickinson, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	15161/15161

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220039-5-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#13-128-000-7190

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
10/22/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
Dickinson

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$8,370,513.80
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$8,370,513.80
Total Obligated	\$170.06	\$8,370,513.80
Total Funds Drawdown	\$284,118.25	\$8,254,577.37
Program Funds Drawdown	\$284,118.25	\$8,254,577.37
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$284,118.25	\$8,254,577.37
Dickinson	\$284,118.25	\$8,254,577.37
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct existing streets and make drainage system improvements. Work includes reconstructing existing roadways with stabilized subgrade, installing reinforced concrete pavement; remove existing asphalt, concrete, and other structures; construct new driveways; install curb; replace and relocate utilities as needed; provide other associated appurtenances; and perform site work associated with construction. Drainage improvements include installing new storm pipe/culverts, manholes, inlets, re-grade roadside ditches, remove existing drainage structures as needed, install revetment blocking for erosion control, and provide other related items. Proposed improvements will increase the capacity of the drainage system. Construction shall take place on Manor Lane from FM 517 to end of road, on Palm Drive from Hughes Road to Oleander Drive, on Oleander Drive from Highway 3 to Palm Drive, on 26th Street from Texas Avenue to California Avenue, on 29th Street from Kansas Avenue to California Avenue, on Ecret Street from City Limits to end of road, on Avenue G from 26th Street to 20th Street, on Central Street from Highway 3 to end of street, on Pine Grove from Oak Street to Yupon Street, at Briar Glen Subdivision Drainage from Thistle Drive to Outfall at Gum Bayou, on Pine Manor from FM 517 to end of street, on Live Oak Drive from Old Bayou Drive to Camp Allen Road, on Meadowlark Street from Old Bayou Drive to Camp Allen Road, on Old Castle Lane from Old Bayou Drive to Camp Allen Road, on Green Willow Lane from Old Bayou Drive to Camp Allen Road, and on Blue Water Lane from Old Bayou Drive to Camp Allen Road in Dickinson, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Manor Lane from FM 517 to end of road, on Avenue G from 26th Street to 20th Street, on Central Street from Highway 3 to End of Street, on Pine Grove from Oak Street to Yupon Street, on Pine



Manor from Fm 517 to end of street, on Drainage Easement 391 feet east of FM 517 from Pine Manor Lane to outfall, on Oleander Drive from Highway 3 to Palm Drive, on Ecret Street from city limits to end of road, on 26th Street from Texas Avenue to California Avenue, on 29th Street from Kansas Avenue to California Avenue, at Briar Glen Subdivision Drainage from Thistle Drive to Outfall at Gum Bayou, on Live Oak Drive from Old Bayou Drive to 400 feet east of Old Bayou Drive, on Meadowlark Street from Old Bayou Drive to 400 feet east of Old Bayou Drive, on Old Castle Lane from Old Bayou Drive to 450 feet east of Old Bayou Drive, on Green Willow Lane from Old Bayou Drive to 350 feet east of Old Bayou Drive, on Old Bayou Drive from Live Oak Drive to Meadowlark Drive, and on Meadow Lane from 70 feet south of Meadow Court to 80 feet north of Meadow Court in Dickinson, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 170.06. During the reporting period, Dickinson had construction underway for their drainage improvements.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220041-1b-
Activity Title: ETCOG-GLO#13-118-000-7160-incomplete

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 10/25/2012

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Easton

Program Income Account:
 Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$117,526.23
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$117,526.23
Total Obligated	(\$6,933.12)	\$117,526.23
Total Funds Drawdown	\$66.88	\$117,526.23
Program Funds Drawdown	\$66.88	\$117,526.23
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$66.88	\$117,526.23
Easton	\$66.88	\$117,526.23
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct a Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP), a new lift station both with backup generators and connect 40-homes to the new sewer system. Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) fifteen to twenty-five kilowatt (15 - 25 kW) permanently-affixed generator with transfer switch, pad, and associated appurtenances and perform site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the lift station and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Construction shall take place on Church Street from South Main Street to Kennedy Avenue on Church Street from end of street to Godfrey Lane, on Allen Street from Timberlake Drive to Church Street, on Short Street from Kennedy Avenue to Allen Street, on North Main Street from Kennedy Avenue to West Drive, on Francis Drive from Kennedy Avenue to West Drive, on Timberlake Drive from Godfrey Lane to West Drive, on Godfrey Lane from Starling Street to Church Street, on Kennedy Avenue from Starling Street to Timber Lake Drive on South Main Street from Church Street to 2,050 feet South, on CR 2211 from South Main Street to end of street, on Old Tatum Road from Church Street to 625 feet East, on Old Tatum Road to Lift Station from 625 feet East of Church Street to Lift Station, at Lift Station located 1,500 feet East/Northeast of the intersection of Godfrey Lane and Church Street, at WWTP located 1,500 feet East/Northeast of the intersection of Godfrey Lane and Church Street, on Force Main between Lift Station and WWTP, from Lift Station to WWTP, and on Watkins Circle from South Main Street to end of street in Easton, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Church Street from South Main Street to Kennedy Avenue on Church Street from end of street to Godfrey Lane, on Allen Street from Timberlake Drive to Church Street, on Short Street from Kennedy Avenue to Allen Street, on North Main Street from Kennedy Avenue to West Drive, on Francis Drive from Kennedy



Avenue to West Drive, on Timberlake Drive from Godfrey Lane to West Drive, on Godfrey Lane from Starling Street to Church Street, on Kennedy Avenue from Starling Street to Timber Lake Drive on South Main Street from Church Street to 2,050 feet South, on CR 2211 from South Main Street to end of street, on Old Tatum Road from Church Street to 625 feet East, on Old Tatum Road to Lift Station from 625 feet East of Church Street to Lift Station, at Lift Station located 1,500 feet East/Northeast of the intersection of Godfrey Lane and Church Street, at WWTP located 1,500 feet East/Northeast of the intersection of Godfrey Lane and Church Street, on Force Main between Lift Station and WWTP, from Lift Station to WWTP, and on Watkins Circle from South Main Street to end of street in Easton, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220041-4-Church Street
Activity Title:	ETCOG-GLO#13-118-000-7160

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
09/23/2015

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Easton

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$325,025.21
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$325,025.21
Total Obligated	\$1,316.88	\$325,025.21
Total Funds Drawdown	\$3,254.38	\$222,424.86
Program Funds Drawdown	\$3,254.38	\$222,424.86
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$3,254.38	\$222,424.86
Easton	\$3,254.38	\$222,424.86
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall perform full reconstruction of existing roadway and finish roadway with asphalt pavement. Grantee shall also re-grade side slopes and ditches, replace culverts, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvement will restore the capacity of the street side ditches, and will restore and ensure the function of the roadway for primary access and emergency vehicle use.

Location Description:

Grantee shall perform full reconstruction of existing roadway and finish roadway with asphalt pavement on Church Street from Kennedy Avenue to Main Street.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 66.88. During the reporting period, Easton submitted close out documents for its Church Street Improvement project.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220041-4-Francis Street
Activity Title:	ETCOG-GLO#13-118-000-7160

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
09/23/2015

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Easton

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$186,361.20
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$186,361.20
Total Obligated	\$1,316.89	\$186,361.20
Total Funds Drawdown	\$3,254.39	\$135,239.55
Program Funds Drawdown	\$3,254.39	\$135,239.55
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$3,254.39	\$135,239.55
Easton	\$3,254.39	\$135,239.55
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall perform full reconstruction of existing roadway and finish roadway with asphalt pavement. Grantee shall also re-grade side slopes and ditches, replace culverts, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvement will restore the capacity of the street side ditches, and will restore and ensure the function of the roadway for primary access and emergency vehicle use.

Location Description:

Grantee shall perform full reconstruction of existing roadway and finish roadway with asphalt pavement on Francis Street from Kennedy Avenue to West Street.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 66.89. During the reporting period, Easton submitted close out documents for its Francis Street Improvement project.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220041-4-Godfrey Lane
Activity Title:	ETCOG-GLO#13-118-000-7160

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
09/23/2015

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Easton

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$352,081.22
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$352,081.22
Total Obligated	\$1,316.87	\$352,081.22
Total Funds Drawdown	\$3,254.37	\$197,305.82
Program Funds Drawdown	\$3,254.37	\$197,305.82
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$3,254.37	\$197,305.82
Easton	\$3,254.37	\$197,305.82
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall perform full reconstruction of existing roadway and finish roadway with asphalt pavement. Grantee shall also re-grade side slopes and ditches, replace culverts, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvement will restore the capacity of the street side ditches, and will restore and ensure the function of the roadway for primary access and emergency vehicle use.

Location Description:

Grantee shall perform full reconstruction of existing roadway and finish roadway with asphalt pavement on Godfrey Lane from Kennedy Avenue to Church Street

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 66.87. During the reporting period, Easton submitted close out documents for its Godfrey Lane Improvement project.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220041-4-Main Street
Activity Title:	ETCOG-GLO#13-118-000-7160

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

09/23/2015

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Easton

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$56,440.68
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$56,440.68
Total Obligated	\$1,316.89	\$56,440.68
Total Funds Drawdown	\$3,254.39	\$56,440.68
Program Funds Drawdown	\$3,254.39	\$56,440.68
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$3,254.39	\$56,440.68
Easton	\$3,254.39	\$56,440.68
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall perform full reconstruction of existing roadway and finish roadway with asphalt pavement. Grantee shall also re-grade side slopes and ditches, replace culverts, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvement will restore the capacity of the street side ditches, and will restore and ensure the function of the roadway for primary access and emergency vehicle use.

Location Description:

Grantee shall perform full reconstruction of existing roadway and finish roadway with asphalt pavement on Main Street to approximately 500 LF south of Watkins Circle.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 66.89. During the reporting period, Easton submitted close out documents for its Main Street Improvement project.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220051-10
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#15-081-000-8748

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

11/23/2015

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$11,411,619.34
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$11,411,619.34
Total Obligated	\$1,058.74	\$11,411,619.34
Total Funds Drawdown	\$876,807.54	\$3,571,104.89
Program Funds Drawdown	\$876,807.54	\$3,571,104.89
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$876,807.54	\$3,571,104.89
Galveston	\$876,807.54	\$3,571,104.89
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct a new Fire Station No.1 including site work, on-site and off-site reserved parking, a 200 to 500 kW diesel generator, elevator, materials testing, and will relocate generator transfer switch from Fire Station No.1 Demolition/Clearance and all necessary appurtenances. Construction of the new facility shall take place on the eastern half of the block bounded by Sealy Avenue, 26th Street, Ball Street, and 27th Street. Construction of the reserved off-site parking shall take place on the western half of the block bounded by Sealy Avenue, 25th Street, Ball Street, and 26th Street in Galveston, Texas. Improvements shall address the failure to function due to Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction of the new facility shall take place on the eastern half of the block bounded by Sealy Avenue, 26th Street, Ball Street, and 27th Street with the construction of the reserved off-site parking shall take place on the western half of the block bounded by Sealy Avenue, 25th Street, Ball Street, and 26th Street in Galveston, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 1058.74. During the reporting period, Galveston's fire protection facilities project was in construction.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220051-12-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#15-081-000-8748

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
11/23/2015

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Galveston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$743,430.34
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$743,430.34
Total Obligated	\$1,058.76	\$743,430.34
Total Funds Drawdown	\$10,697.76	\$397,972.39
Program Funds Drawdown	\$10,697.76	\$397,972.39
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$10,697.76	\$397,972.39
Galveston	\$10,697.76	\$397,972.39
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct sidewalks, ramps, curbs, and crosswalks, install street lights, transit shelters, fencing, benches, signage, street trees and landscaping, and related appurtenances in the neighborhood surrounding the Galveston Housing Authority's new Cedars at Carver Park mixed-income multifamily community. Construction activities shall take place on the southwestern quarter of the block bounded by Church Street, 28th Street, Post Office Street, and 27th Street and on both 30th Street and 31st Street from Church Street to Ball Street for approximately 260 linear feet each, on 29th Street from Church Street to Sealy Avenue for approximately 650 linear feet, on 28th Street from Post Office Street to Church Street for approximately 130 linear feet, on Sealy Avenue from 29th Street to 28th Street (street lights and crosswalks only), on Ball Street from 31st Street to 27th Street for approximately 1100 linear feet, on Winnie Street from 29th Street to 27th Street (street lights and crosswalks only), and on Church Street from 31st Street to 27th Street for approximately 1200 linear feet, Improvements shall address the failure to function due to Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction activities shall take place on the southwestern quarter of the block bounded by Church Street, 28th Street, Post Office Street, and 27th Street and on both 30th Street and 31st Street from Church Street to Ball Street for approximately 260 linear feet each, on 29th Street from Church Street to Sealy Avenue for approximately 650 linear feet, on 28th Street from Post Office Street to Church Street for approximately 130 linear feet, on Sealy Avenue from 29th Street to 28th Street (street lights and crosswalks only), on Ball Street from 31st Street to 27th Street for approximately 1100 linear feet, on Winnie Street from 29th Street to 27th Street (street lights and crosswalks only), and on Church Street from 31st Street to 27th Street for approximately 1200 linear feet, in Galveston, Texas.



Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 1058.76. During the reporting period, Galveston's Carver Park sidewalk project was complete.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220051-14-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#15-081-000-8748

Activity Category: Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities	Activity Status: Under Way
Project Number: 0003	Project Title: NON-HOUSING
Projected Start Date: 03/13/2015	Projected End Date: 12/31/2018
Benefit Type: Area ()	Completed Activity Actual End Date:
National Objective: Low/Mod	Responsible Organization: Galveston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$12,993,681.72
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$12,993,681.72
Total Obligated	\$1,058.75	\$12,993,681.72
Total Funds Drawdown	\$418,009.72	\$2,410,256.84
Program Funds Drawdown	\$418,009.72	\$2,410,256.84
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$418,009.72	\$2,410,256.84
Galveston	\$418,009.72	\$2,410,256.84
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct upon an existing property a new facility to house the public works department including equipment storage and related city functions to replace existing flood prone facilities that were damaged or failed to function during Hurricane Ike. Improvements will include demolition and clearance of existing structures and construction of a new facility and warehouse with paved access and parking areas, landscaping, fencing, lighting, a 100-500 kW diesel generator with fuel tank, and other ancillary improvements necessary for the proper functioning of the facility. Construction shall take place in the area bounded by Market St. on the north; the southern boundary of the Post Office St. right-of-way on the south including abandoned right-of-way between 30th and 31st Streets; the midpoint of the closed 31st Street right-of-way between Market Street and Post Office Street on the west; and the alleyway between Market Street and Post Office Street on the east. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the area bounded by Market St. on the north; the southern boundary of the Post Office St. right-of-way on the south including abandoned right-of-way between 30th and 31st Streets; the midpoint of the closed 31st Street right-of-way between Market Street and Post Office Street on the west; and the alleyway between Market Street and Post Office Street on the east.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 1058.75. During the reporting period, Galveston's Carver Park public facilities project was in



construction.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220051-14-Station
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#15-081-000-8748

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

11/23/2015

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,203,521.32
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$3,203,521.32
Total Obligated	\$1,058.76	\$3,203,521.32
Total Funds Drawdown	\$65,620.56	\$481,182.01
Program Funds Drawdown	\$65,620.56	\$481,182.01
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$65,620.56	\$481,182.01
Galveston	\$65,620.56	\$481,182.01
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall renovate the Galveston Water and Electric Light Station for public use to benefit the neighborhood surrounding the Galveston Housing Authority's new Cedars at Carver Park mixed-income multifamily community. Renovation and demolition activities shall take place in the southernmost quarter of the block bounded by Ball Street, 30th Street, Church Street, and 31st Street in Galveston, Texas. Improvements shall address the failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Renovation and demolition activities shall take place in the southernmost quarter of the block bounded by Ball Street, 30th Street, Church Street, and 31st Street in Galveston, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 1058.76. During the reporting period, Galveston's Carver Park Station public facilities project was in construction.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220051-1a-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#15-081-000-8748

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

10/06/2014

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$12,020,417.24
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$12,020,417.24
Total Obligated	\$1,058.76	\$12,020,417.24
Total Funds Drawdown	\$97,344.25	\$11,025,002.32
Program Funds Drawdown	\$97,344.25	\$11,025,002.32
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$97,344.25	\$11,025,002.32
Galveston	\$97,344.25	\$11,025,002.32
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a new pump station including a new pump building, pump, piping modifications, pumping equipment, control center, a generator ranging in size from one thousand three hundred to one thousand seven hundred kilowatts (1,300 kW - 1,700 kW), an automatic transfer switch, and provide other associated appurtenances. Contractor will also ensure the performance of electrical and site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will ensure the City is able to continue to pump and distribute water during future storm events. Construction shall take place at the 59th Street Pump Station located at 59th Street, just south of Harborside Drive. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Contractor shall demolish, remove and dispose of previous pump station. Contractor shall purchase and install a new pump station including a new pump building, pump, piping modifications, pumping equipment, control center, a generator (1.5 megawatt), an automatic transfer switch, water line, and provide other associated appurtenances. Contractor will also ensure the performance of electrical and site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will ensure the City is able to continue to pump and distribute water during future storm events. Construction shall take place at the 59th Street Pump Station located at 59th Street, just south of Harborside Drive. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the 59th Street Pump Station located at 59th Street, just south of Harborside Drive, Galveston, TX.



Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 1058.76. During the reporting period, Galveston's water facilities project was in construction.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220051-1a-30th-59th Street

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#15-081-000-8748

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

11/23/2015

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$16,585,144.05
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$16,585,144.05
Total Obligated	\$1,058.75	\$16,585,144.05
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2,228,480.46	\$7,385,702.34
Program Funds Drawdown	\$2,228,480.46	\$7,385,702.34
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$2,228,480.46	\$7,385,702.34
Galveston	\$2,228,480.46	\$7,385,702.34
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall repair and harden two concrete ground storage tanks and two steel ground storage tanks by abrasive sand blasting, cleaning, and coating the exteriors. Contractor shall also repair and harden two concrete ground storage tanks and two steel ground storage tanks by cleaning, and coating the exteriors and interiors and conversion of the tanks from flow-by to flow-through circulation. Contractor shall construct one new ground storage tank and two flow control stations with related piping, valves, site work, electrical, instrumentation, controls, and appurtenances. Improvements will address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place for the 30th Street Ground Storage Tank located on the block bounded by Ball Street, 30th Street, Church Street, and 31st Street, for the 59th Street Ground Storage Tank located at the existing tank site west of the intersection of 59th Street and the Post Office Street-right-of-way, and for the 59th Street New Ground Storage Tank at the existing tank site west of the intersection of 59th Street and the Post Office Street right-of-way in Galveston, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 1058.75. During the reporting period, Galveston's 30th-59th Street water facilities project was in construction.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220051-1b-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#15-081-000-8748

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
10/06/2015

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Galveston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$6,140,359.03
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$6,140,359.03
Total Obligated	\$1,058.75	\$6,140,359.03
Total Funds Drawdown	\$1,058.75	\$747,025.68
Program Funds Drawdown	\$1,058.75	\$747,025.68
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$1,058.75	\$747,025.68
Galveston	\$1,058.75	\$747,025.68
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct repairs and improvements to the Airport Wastewater Treatment Plant including an influent lift station, aeration basins and blowers, secondary clarifiers, activated sludge pump station, thickener, digester, dewatering, disinfection, main control building, electrical, instrumentation, controls, effluent flow meter, gate motor, and miscellaneous pumps, motors, drives, and appurtenances. Construction shall take place at the Airport Wastewater Treatment Plant located at the existing Airport Wastewater Treatment Plant site of approximately 4.25 acres at the northeastern corner of Sky Master Road and Mustang Drive in Galveston, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the existing Airport Wastewater Treatment Plant site of approximately 4.25 acres at the northeastern corner of Sky Master Road and Mustang Drive in Galveston, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220051-20-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#15-081-000-8748

Activity Category:
Clearance and Demolition

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
03/13/2015

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Galveston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$6,118,118.28
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$6,118,118.28
Total Obligated	\$1,058.76	\$6,118,118.28
Total Funds Drawdown	\$33,032.16	\$418,059.87
Program Funds Drawdown	\$33,032.16	\$418,059.87
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$33,032.16	\$418,059.87
Galveston	\$33,032.16	\$418,059.87
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall demolish and clear the abandoned municipal incinerator facility and dispose of waste material generated through the project. The scope of clean-up activities cannot be precisely defined at this time. Contractor shall implement clean-up activities as described by the Response Action Plan which is currently in progress. Demolition shall take place at the Abandoned municipal incinerator facility located at 700 Lennox Avenue, Galveston, TX. 77551. Improvements will address the failure to function due to hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Demolition shall take place at the Abandoned municipal incinerator facility located at 700 Lennox Avenue Galveston, TX 77551.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 1058.76. During the reporting period, Galveston's municipal incinerator demolition project was in construction.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220051-20-30th Street
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#15-081-000-8748

Activity Category:
 Clearance and Demolition

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 11/23/2015

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Galveston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$255,804.28
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$255,804.28
Total Obligated	\$1,058.76	\$255,804.28
Total Funds Drawdown	\$150,979.19	\$205,957.04
Program Funds Drawdown	\$150,979.19	\$205,957.04
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$150,979.19	\$205,957.04
Galveston	\$150,979.19	\$205,957.04
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall demolish and clear two unused ground storage tanks located across 30th Street from the Galveston Housing Authority's new Cedars at Carver Park mixed-income multifamily community. Construction shall take place between 30th Street to the east, 31st Street to the west, the existing 30th Street Pump Station (aka Galveston Water and Electric Light Station) to the south and the four in-service ground storage tanks to the north. Improvements will address the failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place between 30th Street to the east, 31st Street to the west, the existing 30th Street Pump Station (aka Galveston Water and Electric Light Station) to the south and the four in-service ground storage tanks to the north.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 1058.76. During the reporting period, Galveston's 30th Street tank demolition project was in construction.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220051-20-Station
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#15-081-000-8748

Activity Category:
Clearance and Demolition

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
12/23/2015

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Galveston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$346,637.32
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$346,637.32
Total Obligated	\$1,058.75	\$346,637.32
Total Funds Drawdown	\$1,058.75	\$94,430.96
Program Funds Drawdown	\$1,058.75	\$94,430.96
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$1,058.75	\$94,430.96
Galveston	\$1,058.75	\$94,430.96
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall demolish and clear the existing Fire Station No. 1 and associated site improvements, relocate the existing generator transfer switch, repair City Hall wall opening caused by demolition activity, replace sidewalk, curb and gutter along Sealy Avenue affected by demolition of existing driveway, conduct required asbestos abatement and air quality testing and monitoring, and related appurtenances. Demolition shall take place at the existing Fire Station No.1 located on the western two-thirds of the block bounded by Sealy Avenue, 25th Street, Ball Street, and 26th Street in Galveston, Texas. Improvements shall address the failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Demolition shall take place at the existing Fire Station No.1 located on the western two-thirds of the block bounded by Sealy Avenue, 25th Street, Ball Street, and 26th Street in Galveston, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220051-31-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#15-081-000-8748

Activity Category:

Planning

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

03/13/2015

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$629,846.24
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$629,846.24
Total Obligated	\$1,058.76	\$629,846.24
Total Funds Drawdown	\$128,781.26	\$622,479.40
Program Funds Drawdown	\$128,781.26	\$622,479.40
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$128,781.26	\$622,479.40
Galveston	\$128,781.26	\$622,479.40
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall finalize an Affected Property Assessment Report (APAR) to delineate vertical and horizontal extent of contamination, create a Response Action Plan (RAP) to meet TCEQ Voluntary Cleanup Program requirements for both on-site and off-site affected properties, and secure a site-specific Municipal Setting Designation (MSD) from the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, subject to the scope and assumptions provided in the proposals from URS/AECOM submitted with the application, which will address failure of the affected system by proposing actions for the remediation of contamination at the site and the affected properties.

Location Description:

Planning study shall take place in Galveston, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 1058.76. During the reporting period, Galveston's municipal incinerator site clean-up project was completed.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220051-4-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#15-081-000-8748

Activity Category: Construction/reconstruction of streets	Activity Status: Under Way
Project Number: 0003	Project Title: NON-HOUSING
Projected Start Date: 03/13/2015	Projected End Date: 12/31/2018
Benefit Type: Area ()	Completed Activity Actual End Date:
National Objective: Low/Mod	Responsible Organization: Galveston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$17,360,171.07
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$17,360,171.07
Total Obligated	\$1,058.75	\$17,360,171.07
Total Funds Drawdown	\$231,389.24	\$14,478,734.54
Program Funds Drawdown	\$231,389.24	\$14,452,185.07
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$26,549.47
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$231,389.24	\$14,478,734.54
Galveston	\$231,389.24	\$14,478,734.54
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct the existing roadway to its original width, including furnishing and installing sub-grade, concrete surface, curb and gutter, sidewalks, driveways, fire hydrants, remove and replace the existing water, sewer, and storm infrastructure, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place along 69th Street from Steward Road to Seawall Boulevard for approximately 1925 linear feet, along Saladia Street from Heards Lane to Stewart Road for approximately 1395 linear feet, along 65th Street from Heards Lane to Golf Crest Drive for approximately 2525 linear feet, along Avenue S from 61st Street to 53rd Street for approximately 3060 linear feet, along 51st Street from Post Office Street to Broadway Avenue for approximately 1650 linear feet, and along Sealy Street from 33rd Street to 25th Street for approximately 3000 linear feet, on 27th Street from Sealy Street to Sealy/Ball alley for 200 linear feet, and on Sealy/Ball Alley from 27th Street to 180 feet east of Sealy/Ball alley for 200 linear feet in Galveston, Texas. Improvements shall address the failure to function due to hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along 69th Street from Steward Road to Seawall Boulevard for approximately 1925 linear feet, along Saladia Street from Heards Lane to Stewart Road for approximately 1395 linear feet, along 65th Street from Heards Lane to Golf Crest Drive for approximately 2525 linear feet, along Avenue S from 61st Street to 53rd Street for approximately 3060 linear feet, along 51st Street from Post Office Street to Broadway Avenue for approximately 1650 linear feet, and along Sealy Street from 33rd Street to 25th Street for approximately 3000 linear feet, on 27th Street from Sealy Street to Sealy/Ball alley for 200 linear feet, and on Sealy/Ball Alley from 27th Street to 180 feet east of Sealy/Ball alley for 200 linear feet in Galveston, Texas.



Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 1058.75. During the reporting period, Galveston's street repair projects were in construction.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220052-14-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974

Activity Category:
 Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 08/19/2013

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Galveston County

Program Income Account:
 GetUnder1000limit04112013

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$989,721.80
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$989,721.80
Total Obligated	\$325.34	\$989,721.80
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2,031.53	\$142,118.67
Program Funds Drawdown	\$2,031.53	\$142,118.67
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$2,031.53	\$142,118.67
Galveston County	\$2,031.53	\$142,118.67
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall harden the existing San Leon MUD building including elevating and constructing a new building to house the system controls and electrical system. Work also includes installing a new HVAC system, electrical and plumbing work, sprinkler system, associated appurtenances, and site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will ensure continuous operation of the water and sewer system and prevent flooding of the building and equipment during future storm events. Construction shall take place at the San Leon MUD Operations Building located at 443 24th Street in San Leon, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Contractor shall purchase and install a new motor control center (MCC). Work includes construction of a second floor mezzanine, build-out of the MCC room, HVAC, automatic emergency power transfer switch, conduits for the MCC and emergency power, associated appurtenances, and work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will ensure continuous operation of the water and sewer system and prevent flooding of the building and equipment during future storm events. The new MCC will be located within the newly constructed elevated water storage tower. Construction shall take place at the following location in San Leon, Texas: San Leon MUD Motor Control Center 450 24th Street San Leon, Tx 77539. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following location in San Leon, Texas. San Leon MUD Motor Control Center 450 24th Street in Galveston County, Texas.



Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 325.34. During the reporting period, Galveston County's San Leon MUD Motor Control Center project was in construction.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220052-1a-Bayview
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

08/19/2013

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

GetUnder1000limit04112013

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$494,582.29
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$494,582.29
Total Obligated	\$325.35	\$494,582.29
Total Funds Drawdown	\$17,932.15	\$441,486.33
Program Funds Drawdown	\$17,932.15	\$441,486.33
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$17,932.15	\$441,486.33
Galveston County	\$17,932.15	\$441,486.33
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) permanently-affixed enclosed generator ranging in size from one hundred fifty to four hundred kilowatt (150 kW - 400 kW) with separate fuel tank, transfer switch, foundation, associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the water plant and uninterrupted water service to residents. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at Bayview MUD Water Plant located at 3206 Highway 146 (South of Miles Road) in Bacliff, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 325.35. During the reporting period, Galveston County's Bayview MUD water facilities project was completed. 1 public facility.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220052-1a-Bolivar
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 08/19/2013

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Galveston County

Program Income Account:
 GetUnder1000limit04112013

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,604,952.29
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,604,952.29
Total Obligated	\$325.34	\$1,604,952.29
Total Funds Drawdown	\$325.34	\$1,590,134.71
Program Funds Drawdown	\$325.34	\$1,590,134.71
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$325.34	\$1,590,134.71
Galveston County	\$325.34	\$1,590,134.71
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install three (3) permanently-affixed generators with transfer switch, elevated platform, associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generators will ensure continuous operation of the water plants and uninterrupted water service to residents. Construction shall take place at the Main Production Plant on 4339 Highway 87 between 4th Street and Boyt Road, at the North Plant on 1957 Guidry Road in High Island, Texas and the Singing Sand Plant on 3597 Highway 87 between Tuna Drive and Hamilton Drive in Galveston County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Main Production Plant on 4339 Highway 87 between 4th Street and Boyt Road, at the North Plant on 1957 Guidry Road in High Island, Texas and the Singing Sand Plant on 3597 Highway 87 between Tuna Drive and Hamilton Drive in Galveston County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	3/3

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220052-1a-Freddiesville
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

08/19/2013

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Program Income Account:

GetUnder1000limit04112013

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,250,113.23
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$3,250,113.23
Total Obligated	\$325.33	\$3,250,113.23
Total Funds Drawdown	\$325.33	\$3,099,387.66
Program Funds Drawdown	\$325.33	\$3,099,387.66
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$325.33	\$3,099,387.66
Galveston County	\$325.33	\$3,099,387.66
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall replace old and undersized existing un-looped water line system with a new adequately-sized looped PVC water line system. Contractor shall replace existing water lines, install new fire hydrants and flushing valves, install isolating valves, reconnect service lines, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore the water distribution system and ensure a continuous potable water supply, water for fire protection, and allow for future flushing of the system. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Schlitz Lane from W. Holiday to end, on Crane Drive from End to Schlitz Lane, on Heron Drive, on Pelican Drive, on Bayou Lane from Crane Drive to end, on E. Midaugh Street from Bayou Lane to end, on Highland Bayou Drive from Swan Drive to Highway 6, on Western Drive from N. Railroad Avenue to Crane Drive, on Helen Drive from Highway 6 to end, on Thompson Drive from Helen Drive to end, on Highway 6 (South Side) from 200 L.F. west of Western Drive to Railroad Tracks, on Highway 6 (North Side) from 500 LF west of Western Drive to 1,500 LF east of Helen Drive/Street, on West Holiday from Swan Drive to Crane Drive, on Warrens Way from Swan Drive to Swan Drive, on Mallard Drive from West Holiday to Bayou Lane, on Swan Drive from Bayou Lane to end, and on N.Railroad Avenue from 200 feet west of Western Drive to Railroad Tracks in Hitchcock, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220052-1a-I-45/HWY6
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

08/19/2013

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$4,716,698.06
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$4,716,698.06
Total Obligated	\$325.33	\$4,716,698.06
Total Funds Drawdown	\$68,769.29	\$1,973,212.67
Program Funds Drawdown	\$68,769.29	\$1,973,212.67
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$68,769.29	\$1,973,212.67
Galveston County	\$68,769.29	\$1,973,212.67
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a new adequately sized looped water line system. Work includes installing new water line, air release valves, blow off valves, gate valves, reconnect service lines, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore the water distribution system and ensure a continuous potable water supply, water for fire protection, and allow for future flushing of the system. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the I-45/Highway 6 corridor from Avenue L to Surge Facility in Galveston County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 325.33. During the reporting period, Galveston County's water facilities project was in construction.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220052-1a-Moore's
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

08/19/2013

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Program Income Account:

GetUnder1000limit04112013

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,885,151.45
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,885,151.45
Total Obligated	\$325.33	\$1,885,151.45
Total Funds Drawdown	\$325.33	\$1,782,799.53
Program Funds Drawdown	\$325.33	\$1,782,799.53
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$325.33	\$1,782,799.53
Galveston County	\$325.33	\$1,782,799.53
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall replace old and undersized existing un-looped water line system with a new adequately sized looped PVC water line system. Work includes replacing existing water lines, installing new fire hydrants and flushing valves, installing isolating valves, reconnecting service lines, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore the water distribution system and ensure a continuous potable water supply, water for fire protection, and allow for future flushing of the system. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Hill Avenue from 20th Street to 200 L.F. north of 19th Street, on Avenue B from Salvato Street to 200 L.F. north of Rose Street, on 23rd/J O Williams Street from Highway 3 to Avenue C/MLK, on 26th Street from Avenue D to Avenue C/MLK, on 27th Street from Avenue C/MLK to Avenue B, on 28th Street from Avenue D to Avenue C/MLK, on Avenue C/MLK from Salvato Street to 24th Street, on 19th Street from Avenue B to Hill Avenue, on Avenue C/MLK from 20th Street to 19th Street, on 29th Street from Highway 3 to Avenue D, on Rose Street from Highway 3 to Avenue B, on Daisy Street from Highway 3 to Avenue C/MLK, on Avenue D from Salvato Street to End, on Avenue B from Deats Road to 23rd/J O Williams Street, and on Highway 3 from Daisy Street to Deats Road in the Moore Addition Community North of Dickinson, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220052-1b-Bayview
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 08/19/2013

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Galveston County

Program Income Account:
 GetUnder1000limit04112013

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$411,700.79
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$411,700.79
Total Obligated	\$325.33	\$411,700.79
Total Funds Drawdown	\$15,433.63	\$388,813.62
Program Funds Drawdown	\$15,433.63	\$388,813.62
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$15,433.63	\$388,813.62
Galveston County	\$15,433.63	\$388,813.62
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) permanently-affixed enclosed generator ranging in size from one hundred to three hundred kilowatt (100 kW - 300 kW) with separate fuel tank, transfer switch, foundation, associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the sewer plant and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Bayview MUD Plant located at 3208 Highway 146 (south of Miles Road) in Bacliff, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 325.33. During the reporting period, Galveston County's Bayview MUD sewer facilities project was completed. 1 public facility.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total	Total



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220052-1b-Moore's
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

08/19/2013

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

GetUnder1000limit04112013

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,075,483.16
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,075,483.16
Total Obligated	\$325.33	\$1,075,483.16
Total Funds Drawdown	\$325.33	\$900,613.10
Program Funds Drawdown	\$325.33	\$900,613.10
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$325.33	\$900,613.10
Galveston County	\$325.33	\$900,613.10
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) permanently-affixed enclosed generator ranging in size from one hundred to three hundred kilowatt (100 kW - 300 kW) with separate fuel tank, transfer switch, foundation, associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the sewer plant and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Avenue D from 21st Street to 30th Street, on Hill Avenue from Deats Raod to 250 LF North of 23rd /J O Williams Street, on Avenue C/MLK from 21st Street to 30th Street, and on Avenue B from 100 Norht of 23rd Street to 30th Street in the Moore's Addition Community north of the City of Dickinson, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220052-4-Freddiesville
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

08/19/2013

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

GetUnder1000limit04112013

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,863,327.90
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$3,863,327.90
Total Obligated	\$325.33	\$3,863,327.90
Total Funds Drawdown	\$325.33	\$3,826,263.17
Program Funds Drawdown	\$325.33	\$3,826,263.17
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$325.33	\$3,826,263.17
Galveston County	\$325.33	\$3,826,263.17
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct/regrade existing roadways to their original width. Contractor shall remove existing asphalt surface and base material, install stabilized base (shell and limestone), install a Hot Mix Asphalt Concrete (HMAC) surface layer, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Bayou Lane from Crane Drive to end, on Highland Bayou Drive from Swan Drive to Highway 6, on Western Drive from Crane Drive to N. Railroad Avenue, on N., Railroad Avenue from 200 feet west of Western Drive to Railroad Tracks, on Helen Drive from Highway 6 to end, on Warrens Way from Swan Drive to Swan Drive, on Mallard Drive from Bayou Lane to West Holiday, on Swan Drive from Bayou Lane to End, on Thompson Drive from Helen Drive to End, on Pelican Drive from end to end, on Heron Drive from end to end, on Crane Drive from Highland Bayou Drive to End, on Schiltz Lane from West Holiday to End, and on West Holiday from Swan Drive to Crane Drive in Freddiesville (Hitchcock), Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220052-4-Lawrence Rd.
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 08/19/2013

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Galveston County

Program Income Account:
 GetUnder1000limit04112013

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$420,029.75
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$420,029.75
Total Obligated	\$325.35	\$420,029.75
Total Funds Drawdown	\$325.35	\$413,127.13
Program Funds Drawdown	\$325.35	\$413,127.13
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$325.35	\$413,127.13
Galveston County	\$325.35	\$413,127.13
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct/regrade existing roadways to their original width. Contractor shall remove existing asphalt surface and base material, install stabilized base, install a HMAC surface layer, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Doris Street from FM 2094 to Esther Street, on Esther Street from Lawrence Road to Vivian Street, and on Vivian Street from FM 2094 to Esther Street in Kemah, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	1874/1800



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220052-5-Cowart Creek Tributary
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
08/19/2013

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
Galveston County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$4,078,493.41
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$4,078,493.41
Total Obligated	\$325.33	\$4,078,493.41
Total Funds Drawdown	\$1,138,833.77	\$2,361,121.69
Program Funds Drawdown	\$1,138,833.77	\$2,361,121.69
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$1,138,833.77	\$2,361,121.69
Galveston County	\$1,138,833.77	\$2,361,121.69
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall enclose Tributary Two by purchasing and installing new storm drain culverts of various sizes drain inlets, junction boxes, manholes, and concrete rip-rap. Work also includes adjusting utilities, cut and repair roadways and driveways, and performing site work associated with construction. Improvements will significantly increase capacity of the existing system. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure).

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Cowards Creek Tributary Two from FM 2351 to Cowards Creek in Galveston County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 325.33. During the reporting period, Galveston County's Cowart Creek Tributary project was complete with final documentation under review.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220052-5-Gum Bayou Channel

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

08/19/2013

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,756,642.33
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$3,756,642.33
Total Obligated	\$325.33	\$3,756,642.33
Total Funds Drawdown	\$663,534.71	\$1,103,790.77
Program Funds Drawdown	\$663,534.71	\$1,103,790.77
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$663,534.71	\$1,103,790.77
Galveston County	\$663,534.71	\$1,103,790.77
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall restore and increase the capacity of the Gum Bayou Channel. Work includes clearing, de-snagging and re-grading of the channel banks to a stable slope, providing erosion protection, removing two (2) existing wooden bridges, constructing two (2) low-water crossings, providing maintenance berms, planting vegetation, and performing site work associated with construction. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Gum Bayou M15 from 600 l.f. south of FM 646 to southeast of Mackery Road, on Gum Bayou N10 from Riley Wood Bridge #2 to Road Crossing, and on Gum Bayou M3 from Road Crossing to Meander.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 325.33. During the reporting period, Galveston County's Gum Bayou Channel project was construction.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220052-5-Gum Bayou Tributary

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

08/19/2013

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,381,997.92
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$3,381,997.92
Total Obligated	\$325.33	\$3,381,997.92
Total Funds Drawdown	\$1,056.55	\$428,006.82
Program Funds Drawdown	\$1,056.55	\$428,006.82
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$1,056.55	\$428,006.82
Galveston County	\$1,056.55	\$428,006.82
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall restore and the capacity of the Gum Bayou Channel. Work includes clearing and re-grading of the channel and performing site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place on West Gum Bayou Channel from East corner of landfill to Deats Road in Galveston County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Contractor shall restore and the capacity of the Gum Bayou Channel. Work includes clearing and re-grading of the channel and performing site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place on Gum Bayou Channel Tributary N9 from South of Landfill to Deats Road in Galveston County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Contractor shall restore and increase the capacity of the Gum Bayou Tributary Channel. Work includes clearing and re-grading of the channel, repairing channel slopes, building maintenance berms, planting vegetation, and performing site work associated with construction. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure).

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 325.33. During the reporting period, Galveston County's Gum Bayou Tributary project was in design.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220052-5-Highland Bayou

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-465-000-7974

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

12/03/2015

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Galveston County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,769,726.37
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,769,726.37
Total Obligated	\$325.33	\$1,769,726.37
Total Funds Drawdown	\$1,951.12	\$314,272.77
Program Funds Drawdown	\$1,951.12	\$314,272.77
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$1,951.12	\$314,272.77
Galveston County	\$1,951.12	\$314,272.77
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall provide drainage of the properties north of FM 1764 and bounded by Avenue Q and Avenue S. Work includes clearing and installing underground storm water boxes, pipes, and junction boxes; connecting to an existing storm water crossing under FM 1764 (installed in anticipation of these proposed drainage improvements); removing temporary brick walls in an existing headwall at FM 1764; relocating an existing water line; removing and replacing fence, and performing site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will provide drainage to areas that lack a well-defined outfall drainage system. Improvements are to address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at Highland Bayou from FM 1764 to Avenue Q and Avenue S in Galveston County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 325.33. During the reporting period, Galveston County's Highland Bayou project was construction.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220064-14-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624

Activity Category:
Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
06/15/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Harris County

Program Income Account:
Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$534,736.83
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$534,736.83
Total Obligated	\$10.94	\$534,736.83
Total Funds Drawdown	\$10.94	\$534,736.83
Program Funds Drawdown	\$10.94	\$534,736.83
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$10.94	\$534,736.83
Harris County	\$10.94	\$534,736.83
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install two (2) two hundred fifty to five hundred kilowatt (250 - 500 kW) permanently-affixed generators with transfer switches, foundation, enclosure, associated appurtenances, and any other site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generators will provide an emergency power source to the health clinics during future storm events and allow the clinics to provide continuous health services. Construction shall take place at the Northwest Clinic located at 3737 Dacoma Street and Southeast Clinic located at 5901 Long Drive in Houston, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Northwest Clinic located at 3737 Dacoma Street and Southeast Clinic located at 5901 Long Drive in Houston, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	2/2

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-1a-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

06/15/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,945,797.86
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,945,797.86
Total Obligated	\$10.94	\$1,945,797.86
Total Funds Drawdown	\$61,749.38	\$1,771,712.69
Program Funds Drawdown	\$61,749.38	\$1,771,712.69
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$61,749.38	\$1,771,712.69
Harris County	\$61,749.38	\$1,771,712.69
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) five hundred to seven hundred fifty kilowatt (500 - 750 kW) permanently-affixed generator with transfer switches, foundation, driveway, awning, and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall also purchase and install one (1) seven hundred to one thousand kilowatt (700 - 1,000 kW) permanently-affixed generator with transfer switches, foundation, driveway, awning, and associated appurtenances, as well as sand blasting and re-coating an existing five hundred thousand gallon (500,000 gal) storage tank, and performing any other site work associated with construction.

Installation of the backup generators and rehabilitation of the storage tank will ensure continuous operation of the water plant facilities and uninterrupted water service. Construction shall take place at the following water facility locations in Deer Park, Texas: At the Pasadena Boulevard Storage Tank located at 2200 E. Pasadena Blvd., at the P Street Water Plant located at 427 P Street, and at the Coy Street Water Plant located at 2702 Coy Street. Improvements shall address a failure to function and direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following water facility locations in Deer Park, Texas: At the Pasadena Boulevard Storage Tank located at 2200 E. Pasadena Blvd., at the P Street Water Plant located at 427 P Street, and at the Coy Street Water Plant located at 2702 Coy Street.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 10.94. During the reporting period, Harris County's water facilities project was underway.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/3

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-1a-McNair
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 06/15/2012

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Harris County

Program Income Account:
 Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$177,779.54
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$177,779.54
Total Obligated	\$10.94	\$177,779.54
Total Funds Drawdown	\$10.94	\$177,778.79
Program Funds Drawdown	\$10.94	\$177,778.79
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$10.94	\$177,778.79
Harris County	\$10.94	\$177,778.79
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) one hundred to two hundred kilowatt (100 - 200 kW) permanently-affixed generator with transfer switch, enclosure, foundation, associated appurtenances, and perform other site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the water facility and uninterrupted water service. Construction shall take place at the McNair 1-A Broad Street Water Facility located at 2310 Broad Street in Baytown, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the McNair 1-A Broad Street Water Facility located at 2310 Broad Street in Baytown, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total	Total



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-1b-Southside Place

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

06/15/2012

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$331,673.83
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$331,673.83
Total Obligated	\$10.94	\$331,673.83
Total Funds Drawdown	\$10.94	\$331,673.83
Program Funds Drawdown	\$10.94	\$331,673.83
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$10.94	\$331,673.83
Harris County	\$10.94	\$331,673.83
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) two hundred fifty to five hundred kilowatt (250 - 500 kW) permanently-affixed generator with transfer switch, enclosure, foundation, associated appurtenances, and perform other site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the wastewater treatment plant and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Construction shall take place at the Southside Place Wastewater Treatment Plant located at 3701 Bellaire Boulevard in Houston, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Southside Place Wastewater Treatment Plant located at 3701 Bellaire Boulevard in Houston, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period

Total

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected

Total



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-1b-Sunbelt
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 06/15/2012

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Harris County

Program Income Account:
 Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$140,337.61
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$140,337.61
Total Obligated	\$10.94	\$140,337.61
Total Funds Drawdown	\$10.94	\$140,337.61
Program Funds Drawdown	\$10.94	\$140,337.61
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$10.94	\$140,337.61
Harris County	\$10.94	\$140,337.61
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) twenty-five to one hundred five kilowatt (25 kW- 100 kW) permanently-affixed generator with transfer switch, enclosure, foundation, associated appurtenances, and perform other site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the lift station and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Construction shall take place at the North Houston Heights Lift Station located at 11426 Hartley Road in Houston, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the North Houston Heights Lift Station located at 11426 Hartley Road in Houston, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total	Total



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-4-Channelview
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

06/15/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$4,925,260.78
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$4,925,260.78
Total Obligated	\$10.94	\$4,925,260.78
Total Funds Drawdown	\$10.94	\$4,578,334.16
Program Funds Drawdown	\$10.94	\$4,578,334.16
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$10.94	\$4,578,334.16
Harris County	\$10.94	\$4,578,334.16
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform full depth street reconstruction, along with signing and striping, relocation and adjustment of utilities, signals and appurtenances as needed, and any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will harden, restore, and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place on Oak Lane from Park Street to Red Bud Street, on Avenue D from Avenue C to Cedar Lane, on Avenue C from HCFCD Facility N104-00-00 to IH-10 (North feeder), on Red Bud Street from Woodland Drive to Woodland Drive on Bear Bayou Drive from Sheldon Road to Park Street, on Woodland Street from Avenue D to dead end, on Avenue C from Dell Dale Street to HCFCD Facility N104-00-00, on Ridlon Street from Becker Street to Woodland Drive and on Wood Street from Sheldon Road to 7,250 feet East of Sheldon Road in Channelview, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along the following roadways in Channelview, Texas: Oak Lane from Park Street to Red Bud Street, on Avenue D from Avenue C to Cedar Lane, on Avenue C from HCFCD Facility N104-00-00 to IH-10 (North feeder), on Red Bud Street from Woodland Drive to Woodland Drive on Bear Bayou Drive from Sheldon Road to Park Street, on Woodland Street from Avenue D to dead end, on Avenue C from Dell Dale Street to HCFCD Facility N104-00-00, on Ridlon Street from Becker Street to Woodland Drive and on Wood Street from Sheldon Road to 7,250 feet East of Sheldon Road in Channelview, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	43549/43549

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-4-Cloverleaf
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

06/15/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,086,838.05
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$2,086,838.05
Total Obligated	\$10.93	\$2,086,838.05
Total Funds Drawdown	\$57,948.93	\$2,086,838.05
Program Funds Drawdown	\$57,948.93	\$2,086,838.05
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$57,948.93	\$2,086,838.05
Harris County	\$57,948.93	\$2,086,838.05
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform full depth street reconstruction, along with signing and striping, relocation and adjustment of utilities, signals and appurtenances as needed, as well as any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will harden, restore, and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle service. Construction shall take place on Hollywood Street from IH-10 to South intersection of Garber Lane, on Hollywood Street from North intersection of Bandera Street to 200 feet North of Alderson Street, on Beacon Street from IH-10 to South intersection of Garber Lane, on Beacon Street from North intersection of Garber Lane to South intersection of Bandera Street, on Beacon Street from North intersection of Bandera Lane to South intersection of Hershe Street, on Nadolney Street from IH-10 to South intersection of Bandera Street, on Nadolney Street from North intersection of Bandera Street to South intersection of Corpus Christi Street, on Nadolney Street from North intersection of Corpus Christi Street to South intersection of Hollypark Drive, and on Barbara Mae Street from Market Street to 200 feet North of Alderson Street in Cloverleaf, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along the following roadways in Cloverleaf, Texas: on Hollywood Street from IH-10 to South intersection of Garber Lane, on Hollywood Street from North intersection of Bandera Street to 200 feet North of Alderson Street, on Beacon Street from IH-10 to South intersection of Garber Lane, on Beacon Street from North intersection of Garber Lane to South intersection of Bandera Street, on Beacon Street from North intersection of Bandera Lane to South intersection of Hershe Street, on Nadolney Street from IH-10 to South intersection of Bandera Street, on Nadolney Street from North intersection of Bandera Street to South intersection of Corpus Christi Street, on Nadolney Street from North intersection of Corpus Christi Street to South intersection of Hollypark Drive,



and on Barbara Mae Street from Market Street to 200 feet North of Alderson Street in Cloverleaf, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 10.93. During the reporting period, Harris County's Cloverleaf Phase III project was in the bid process.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	21604/21064

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-4-Cloverleaf Phase II

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

06/15/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,795,546.88
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$3,795,546.88
Total Obligated	\$10.94	\$3,795,546.88
Total Funds Drawdown	\$10.94	\$3,795,545.10
Program Funds Drawdown	\$10.94	\$3,795,545.10
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$10.94	\$3,795,545.10
Harris County	\$10.94	\$3,795,545.10
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform full depth street reconstruction, along with signing and striping, relocation and adjustment of utilities, signals and appurtenances as needed, as well as any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will harden, restore, and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place along the following locations in Cloverleaf, Texas: Frankie Blvd, Beacon St., Cloverleaf, Nancy Rose, Manor, Nimitz, Muscatine, McNair, Garber. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along the following locations in Cloverleaf, Texas: Frankie Blvd from IH-10 to 200ft N of Alderson; Beacon St. from Hershe St to Chorpus Christi and from Force to Alderson; Cloverleaf from IH-10 to 200ft N of Alderson; Nancy Rose from IH-10 to N Alderson; Manor from IH-10 to Channel to 110-00-00; Nimitz from Evanston to 649' East of Manor; Muscatine from Ironwood to 649' East of Manor; McNair from 30' W of Ironwood to 649' East of Manor; Garber from Ironwood to 649' East of Manor.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	53692/53692

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-4-Cloverleaf Phase III

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

04/25/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/18/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,732,276.68
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$2,732,276.68
Total Obligated	\$10.94	\$2,732,276.68
Total Funds Drawdown	\$10.94	\$202,110.61
Program Funds Drawdown	\$10.94	\$202,110.61
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$10.94	\$202,110.61
Harris County	\$10.94	\$202,110.61
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall perform full depth street reconstruction, along with signing and striping, relocation and adjustment of utilities, signals and appurtenances as needed, as well as any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will harden, restore, and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. These activities shall benefit thirteen thousand nine hundred twenty (13,920) persons, of which nine thousand eight hundred twenty five (9,825), or seventy percent (70%), are of low to moderate income.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along the following locations in Cloverleaf, Texas: On: Renault From: Ironwood To: 649' E of Manor - Linear Feet 6653. On: Dancum From: Ironwood To: 649' E of Manor - Linear Feet 6653. On: Bonham From: Ironwood To: Frankie - Linear Feet 1953. On: Bonham From: Beacon To: 649' E of Manor - Linear Feet 4065. On: Bandera From: Ironwood To: 649' E of Manor - Linear Feet 6494. On: Greenville From: Ironwood To: 649' E of Manor - Linear Feet 6653

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-4-Oakwilde
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

06/15/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,491,942.42
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$3,491,942.42
Total Obligated	\$10.94	\$3,491,942.42
Total Funds Drawdown	\$10.94	\$3,218,946.47
Program Funds Drawdown	\$10.94	\$3,218,946.47
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$10.94	\$3,218,946.47
Harris County	\$10.94	\$3,218,946.47
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform full depth street reconstruction, along with signing and striping, relocation and adjustment of utilities, signals and other appurtenances as needed, and any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will harden, restore, and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place on Innsbury Drive from Shady Lane to dead end, on Kowis Street from Somerset Lane to Shady Lane, on Lone Oak Road from Aldine Westfield Road to Somerset Lane, on Maymount Lane from Bea Crest Street to Wardmont Street, on Shady Lane from Kowis Street to Little York Road, on Mohawk Street from Royal Pine Drive to Foy Lane, on Hartwick Road from Ruby Rose Street to Fishel Street, on Hartley Road from Castledale Drive to Mooney Lane, on Cromwell Street from Aldine Westfield Road to Seven Mile Lane, on Brea Crest Street from Royal Pine Drive to Foy Lane, on Brea Crest Street from Marymount Lane to Somerset Lane, on Mooney Road from Marymount Lane to Somerset Lane, on Seven Mile Lane from Brea Crest Street to Wardmont Street, on Brea Crest Street from Innsbury Drive to Shady Lane, on Bertrand Street from Aldine Westfield Street to Rechelle Street, on Sunny Drive from Marymount Lane to Innsbury Drive, on Hurlington Street from Royal Pine Drive to Foy Lane, on Hopper Street from Seven Mile Lane to Foy Lane, on Somerset Lane from Seven Mile Lane to Wardmont Street, on Somerset Lane from Lone Oak Road to Little York Road, on Mooney Road from Innsbury Drive to Shady Lane, on Trenton Road from Somerset Lane to Shady Lane, on Wardmont Street from Marymount Lane to Shady Lane, and on Warwick Road from Seven Mile Lane to Shady Lane in Oakwilde, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along the following roadways in Oakwilde, Texas: on Innsbury Drive from Shady Lane to dead end, on Kowis Street from Somerset Lane to Shady Lane, on Lone Oak Road from Aldine Westfield Road to



Somerset Lane, on Maymount Lane from Bea Crest Street to Wardmont Street, on Shady Lane from Kowis Street to Little York Road, on Mohawk Street from Royal Pine Drive to Foy Lane, on Hartwick Road from Ruby Rose Street to Fishel Street, on Hartley Road from Castledale Drive to Mooney Lane, on Cromwell Street from Aldine Westfield Road to Seven Mile Lane, on Brea Crest Street from Royal Pine Drive to Foy Lane, on Brea Crest Street from Marymount Lane to Somerset Lane, on Mooney Road from Marymount Lane to Somerset Lane, on Seven Mile Lane from Brea Crest Street to Wardmont Street, on Brea Crest Street from Innsbury Drive to Shady Lane, on Bertrand Street from Aldine Westfield Street to Rechelle Street, on Sunny Drive from Marymount Lane to Innsbury Drive, on Hurlington Street from Royal Pine Drive to Foy Lane, on Hopper Street from Seven Mile Lane to Foy Lane, on Somerset Lane from Seven Mile Lane to Wardmont Street, on Somerset Lane from Lone Oak Road to Little York Road, on Mooney Road from Innsbury Drive to Shady Lane, on Trenton Road from Somerset Lane to Shady Lane, on Wardmont Street from Marymount Lane to Shady Lane, and on Warwick Road from Seven Mile Lane to Shady Lane.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	31815/31815

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-4-Shoreacres

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

06/15/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,427,922.38
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$2,427,922.38
Total Obligated	\$10.94	\$2,427,922.38
Total Funds Drawdown	\$10.94	\$2,427,802.68
Program Funds Drawdown	\$10.94	\$2,427,802.68
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$10.94	\$2,427,802.68
Harris County	\$10.94	\$2,427,802.68
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform full depth street reconstruction, along with signing and striping, and Contractor shall perform full depth street reconstruction, along with signing and striping, and miscellaneous drainage improvements, relocation and adjustment of utilities, signals and appurtenances as needed, as well as any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will harden, restore, and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle service, and to reduce flooding. Construction shall take place on South Country Club Drive from Bayou Drive to Centre Avenue; on Park Lane from Shadylawn Avenue to Baywood Avenue; on Park Circle from Shoreacres Boulevard to Shadylawn Avenue, on South Country Club Drive from Centre Avenue to Shoreacres Boulevard, on Forest Avenue from Byway Avenue to Westview Street, on Forest Avenue from 261 feet west of Byway Avenue to Byway Avenue, on Forest Avenue from North Country Club Drive (also called West Bayou Drive) to Centre Avenue, on Meadowlawn Avenue from Westview Street to Byway Avenue, on Meadowlawn Avenue from Byway Avenue to Broadway Street, on East Country Club Drive from Fairfield Avenue to Forest Avenue, on Centre Avenue from Shoreacres Boulevard to South Country Club Drive, and on Byway Avenue from Shoreacres Boulevard to 1,074 feet north of Shoreacres Boulevard in Shoreacres, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along the following roadways in Shoreacres, Texas: on South Country Club Drive from Bayou Drive to Centre Avenue; on Park Lane from Shadylawn Avenue to Baywood Avenue; on Park Circle from Shoreacres Boulevard to Shadylawn Avenue, on South Country Club Drive from Centre Avenue to Shoreacres Boulevard, on Forest Avenue from Byway Avenue to Westview Street, on Forest Avenue from 261 feet west of Byway Avenue to Byway Avenue, on Forest Avenue from North Country Club Drive (also called West Bayou Drive) to Centre



Avenue, on Meadowlawn Avenue from Westview Street to Byway Avenue, on Meadowlawn Avenue from Byway Avenue to Broadway Street, on East Country Club Drive from Fairfield Avenue to Forest Avenue, on Centre Avenue from Shoreacres Boulevard to South Country Club Drive, and on Byway Avenue from Shoreacres Boulevard to 1,074 feet north of Shoreacres Boulevard.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	11970/11870

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-4-Washburn Tunnel

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

06/15/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$5,706,650.99
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$5,706,650.99
Total Obligated	\$10.94	\$5,706,650.99
Total Funds Drawdown	\$30,592.70	\$5,609,973.59
Program Funds Drawdown	\$30,592.70	\$5,609,973.59
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$30,592.70	\$5,609,973.59
Harris County	\$30,592.70	\$5,609,973.59
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform approximately nine thousand four hundred linear feet (9,400 L.F.) of street reconstruction, and perform concrete repairs/patches along the walls of the existing Washburn Tunnel. Construction shall take place along the following roadways in Pasadena, Texas: On North Roundabout at the intersection of Clinton Drive and Federal Road; on South Roundabout at Confluence of Red Bluff Road, North Shaver Street, and Richey Street; on North Shaver Road from South Roundabout to West Pitts Avenue; on North Shaver Access Road from South Roundabout to Ship Channel; on Red Bluff from Witler to South Roundabout; and at the Washburn Tunnel Facility from South tunnel entrance to North tunnel entrance. Additionally, Contractor shall purchase and install two (2) one hundred to one hundred fifty kilowatt (100 - 150 kW) generators with transfer switch, fuel tank, foundation and enclosure, and perform any other site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at the North Richey Street Pump House and the Red Bluff Drive Pump House in Pasadena, Texas. Proposed improvements will harden, restore, and ensure the function of the road and tunnel for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address a failure to function and direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along the following roadways in Pasadena, Texas: On North Roundabout at the intersection of Clinton Drive and Federal Road for approx. 2,009 l.f.; on South Roundabout at Confluence of Red Bluff Road, North Shaver Street, and Richey Street for approx. 2,233 l.f.; on North Shaver Road from South Roundabout to West Pitts Avenue for approx. 950 l.f.; on North Shaver Access Road from South Roundabout to Ship Channel for approx.2,000 l.f. ; on Red Bluff from Witler to South Roundabout for approx. 2,200 l.f.; and at the Washburn Tunnel Facility for concrete walls and lighting system repair from South tunnel entrance to North tunnel entrance (1 Public Facility). Additionally, Construction shall take place for generators at the North Richey Street



Pump House and the Red Bluff Drive Pump House (2 Public Facilities) in Pasadena, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 10.94. During the reporting period, Harris County's Washburn Tunnel project was underway.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	9392/9392

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-5-Farrington
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 06/15/2012

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
 Harris County

Program Income Account:
 Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,482,656.17
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$3,482,656.17
Total Obligated	\$10.94	\$3,482,656.17
Total Funds Drawdown	\$10.94	\$3,481,872.83
Program Funds Drawdown	\$10.94	\$3,481,872.83
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$10.94	\$3,481,872.83
Harris County	\$10.94	\$3,481,872.83
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install storm sewer pipe, inlets, and manholes associated with Harris County Flood Control District facilities B106-00-00 and B106-02-00. Contractor shall also perform full depth pavement reconstruction, signing and striping, and perform site work associated with construction along approximately four thousand seven hundred fifty linear feet (4,750 LF) of the existing roadway (Farrington Street). Proposed improvements will harden the road, ensure proper conveyance of storm water and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place on Farrington Street from Spencer Highway to Fairmont Parkway in La Porte, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Farrington Street from Spencer Highway to Fairmont Parkway in La Porte, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	4750/4750

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-5-Freeport
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

06/15/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$14,149,453.63
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$14,149,453.63
Total Obligated	\$10.94	\$14,149,453.63
Total Funds Drawdown	\$13,042.02	\$14,001,628.95
Program Funds Drawdown	\$13,042.02	\$14,001,628.95
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$13,042.02	\$14,001,628.95
Harris County	\$13,042.02	\$14,001,628.95
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform miscellaneous drainage improvements and street reconstruction along Freeport Street, relocation and adjustments of utilities, signals and appurtenances as needed, along with associated striping/signage and traffic signal modifications. Contractor shall re-grade ditches and make channel improvements within the Harris County Flood Control District (HCFCD), along with associated culvert replacement, pavement repair, and any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will ensure proper conveyance of storm water, increase the capacity of the drainage ditches, and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place on Freeport Street from IH-10 to Hollypark Street; on Freeport Street from Woodforest Boulevard to Uvalde Street; on Bandera Street from Freeport Street to Ironwood Boulevard; on Bandera Street from Hollywood Street to Freeport Street; on Foxford Way from Freeport Street to N110-02-00; on Corpus Christi Street from Freeport Street to P103-00-00; on Garber Lane from Hollywood Street to P102-00-00; on Frankie Street from Hershe Street to Nimitz Street; on Beacon Street from Hershe Street to Muscatine Street; on Hollywood Street from Hershe Street to Greenville Street; on Hollywood Street from McNair Street to Muscatine Street; on Brownwood Street from Frankie Street to Four Hundred Linear Feet (400 l.f.) East of Hollywood Street; on Greenville Street from Frankie Street to Hollywood Street; on Duncum Street from Beacon Street to Hollywood Street; on Renault Street from Frankie Street to Four Hundred Linear Feet (400 l.f.) East of Hollywood Street; on McNair Street from Beacon Street to Hollywood Street; on Ironwood Street from Bandera Street to Two Hundred Ninety Linear Feet (290 l.f.) North of Waxahachie Street; on HCFCD Channel P103-00-00 from Force Street to Hillsboro Street; on Hollywood Street from Greenville Street to McNair Street; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P102-00-00 at Bonham Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P102-00-00 at Bandera Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P102-00-00 at Greenville Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P102-00-00 at Brownwood Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P102-00-00 at Hershe Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P102-00-00 at Frankie Street Crossing;



Culvert on HCFCD Stream P103-00-00 at Force Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P103-00-00 at Corpus Christi Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream N110-00-00 at Freeport Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream N110-02-00 from Woodforest Blvd to Holly Park Drive; Culvert on HCFCD Stream N110-00-00 at Nadolney Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream N111-00-00 at Sevenhampton Street Crossing; an Culvert on HCFCD Stream N111-00-00 at St. Finans Way Crossing in Cloverleaf, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along the following roadways in Cloverleaf, Texas: on Freeport Street from IH-10 to Hollypark Street; on Freeport Street from Woodforest Boulevard to Uvalde Street; on Bandera Street from Freeport Street to Ironwood Boulevard; on Bandera Street from Hollywood Street to Freeport Street; on Foxford Way from Freeport Street to N110-02-00; on Corpus Christi Street from Freeport Street to P103-00-00; on Garber Lane from Hollywood Street to P102-00-00; on Frankie Street from Hershe Street to Nimitz Street; on Beacon Street from Hershe Street to Muscatine Street; on Hollywood Street from Hershe Street to Greenville Street; on Hollywood Street from McNair Street to Muscatine Street; on Brownwood Street from Frankie Street to Four Hundred Linear Feet (400 l.f.) East of Hollywood Street; on Greenville Street from Frankie Street to Hollywood Street; on Duncum Street from Beacon Street to Hollywood Street; on Renault Street from Frankie Street to Four Hundred Linear Feet (400 l.f.) East of Hollywood Street; on McNair Street from Beacon Street to Hollywood Street; on Ironwood Street from Bandera Street to Two Hundred Ninety Linear Feet (290 l.f.) North of Waxahachie Street; on HCFCD Channel P103-00-00 from Force Street to Hillsboro Street; on Hollywood Street from Greenville Street to McNair Street; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P102-00-00 at Bonham Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P102-00-00 at Bandera Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P102-00-00 at Greenville Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P102-00-00 at Brownwood Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P102-00-00 at Hershe Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P102-00-00 at Frankie Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P103-00-00 at Force Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream P103-00-00 at Corpus Christi Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream N110-00-00 at Freeport Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream N110-02-00 from Woodforest Blvd to Holly Park Drive; Culvert on HCFCD Stream N110-00-00 at Nadolney Street Crossing; Culvert on HCFCD Stream N111-00-00 at Sevenhampton Street Crossing; an Culvert on HCFCD Stream N111-00-00 at St. Finans Way Crossing.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 10.94. During the reporting period, Harris County's Freeport Street project was completed. 42,940 linear feet

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	56645/56645

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found



Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-5-Galena Park
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 06/15/2012

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Harris County

Program Income Account:
 Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$643,053.30
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$643,053.30
Total Obligated	\$10.94	\$643,053.30
Total Funds Drawdown	\$10.94	\$643,053.30
Program Funds Drawdown	\$10.94	\$643,053.30
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$10.94	\$643,053.30
Harris County	\$10.94	\$643,053.30
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall install a new storm sewer system, drainage inlets and manholes, repair pavement, modify shoulders, install signing and striping, and perform site work associated with construction on approximately one thousand two hundred linear feet (1,200 LF) of roadway. Proposed improvements will ensure proper conveyance of storm water and significantly reduce flooding. Construction shall take place on Clinton Drive from North Main Street to Keene Street in Galena Park, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Clinton Drive from North Main Street to Keene Street in Galena Park, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
-----------------------------	---



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-6-Precinct 1
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

06/15/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$309,158.01
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$309,158.01
Total Obligated	\$10.94	\$309,158.01
Total Funds Drawdown	\$10.94	\$309,158.01
Program Funds Drawdown	\$10.94	\$309,158.01
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$10.94	\$309,158.01
Harris County	\$10.94	\$309,158.01
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install wind-rated coiling storm-resistant doors/windows, and associated appurtenances at eight (8) community center locations. Installation of the storm-resistant doors/windows will address a failure of the affected buildings by preventing high winds, rain, and debris from damaging the interiors of the buildings. Construction shall take place at the El Franco Lee Community Center on 9500 Hall Road, the Hardy Community Center on 11901 West Hardy Road, the Deussen Senior Center on 12303 Sonnier Street, the Challenger Seven Learning Center on 2301 West Nasa Parkway, the Barbara Jordan Community Center on 6400 Winfield Road, the Cavalcade Community Center on 3815 Cavalcade Street, the Lincoln Community Center on 979 Greshaw Street and the Finnigan Community Center on 4900 Providence Street in Houston, Harris County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following locations in Houston, Texas: at the El Franco Lee Community Center on 9500 Hall Road, the Hardy Community Center on 11901 West Hardy Road, the Deussen Senior Center on 12303 Sonnier Street, the Challenger Seven Learning Center on 2301 West Nasa Parkway, the Barbara Jordan Community Center on 6400 Winfield Road, the Cavalcade Community Center on 3815 Cavalcade Street, the Lincoln Community Center on 979 Greshaw Street and the Finnigan Community Center on 4900 Providence Street in Houston, Harris County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of public facilities	0	2/8

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220064-6-Precinct 2
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-468-000-6624

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

06/15/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$540,370.51
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$540,370.51
Total Obligated	\$10.94	\$540,370.51
Total Funds Drawdown	\$3,287.15	\$415,533.13
Program Funds Drawdown	\$3,287.15	\$415,533.13
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$3,287.15	\$415,533.13
Harris County	\$3,287.15	\$415,533.13
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install two (2) one hundred twenty-five to two hundred kilowatt (125 - 200 kW) permanently-affixed generators with transfer switches, foundation, enclosure, associated appurtenances, and any other site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generators will provide a continuous power source to the community centers that will be used as shelters during future storm events. Construction shall take place at the JD Walker Center located at 7613 Wade Road, in Baytown, Texas and at the Grayson Center located at 13828 Corpus Christit Street in Houston, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the JD Walker Center located at 7613 Wade Road, in Baytown, Texas and at the Grayson Center located at 13828 Corpus Christit Street in Houston, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 10.94. During the reporting period, Harris County's Precinct 2 community center project was underway.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220068-5-Precinct 1
Activity Title:	LRGVDC-GLO#12-589-000-6887

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
09/06/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Hidalgo County

Program Income Account:
GetUnder1000Limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,210,972.60
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$2,210,972.60
Total Obligated	\$100.20	\$2,210,972.60
Total Funds Drawdown	\$100.20	\$1,991,312.33
Program Funds Drawdown	\$100.20	\$1,991,312.33
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$100.20	\$1,991,312.33
Hidalgo County	\$100.20	\$1,991,312.33
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct an existing drainage system by providing an adequately sized lateral drainage channel to direct storm water to a primary drainage channel, the Hidalgo County Drainage District (HCCD) No. 1 drainage system. Work includes of channel excavation (reshaping and widening), concrete riprap installation, associated utility adjustments, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will ensure proper conveyance of storm water and significantly reduce flooding. Construction shall take place at the Existing channel from 1320 ft. south of Mile 13 North Road to 300 ft. north of Mile 14 1/2 in Hidalgo County, Texas (between Edcouch and La Villa). Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Existing channel form 1320 ft. south of Mile 13 North Road to 300 ft. north of Mile 14 1/2 in Hidalgo County, Texas (between Edcouch and La Villa).

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220068-5-Precinct 4
Activity Title:	LRGVDC-GLO#12-589-000-6887

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
09/06/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
Hidalgo County

Program Income Account:
GetUnder1000Limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,823,963.04
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,823,963.04
Total Obligated	\$100.20	\$1,823,963.04
Total Funds Drawdown	\$100.20	\$1,747,225.85
Program Funds Drawdown	\$100.20	\$1,747,225.85
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$100.20	\$1,747,225.85
Hidalgo County	\$100.20	\$1,747,225.85
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct a new east-west lateral drainage system to outfall into the HCDD drainage system. Grantee shall purchase and install new culverts ranging in size from eighteen inch to seventy-two inch (18 in. - 72 in.), along with associated drainage inlets, junction boxes, manholes, a gated structure, headwalls, and repair pavement as needed. Contractor shall also perform ditch excavation, install concrete riprap, regrade and excavate roadside ditches, make utility and irrigation adjustments, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will ensure proper conveyance of storm water and significantly reduce flooding. Construction shall take place at the Drainage channel from an existing channel approximately 0.89 miles east of Tower Road, between Alberta Road and Owassa Road proceeding west to a point approximately 0.25 miles west of Tower Road in Edinburg, Texas. Improvements shall address a direct damage caused by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Drainage channel from an existing channel approximately 0.89 miles east of Tower Road, between Alberta Road and Owassa Road proceeding west to a point approximately 0.25 miles west of Tower Road in Edinburg, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220070-5-Gano Street
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#14-236-000-8329

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

05/05/2014

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

06/30/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Houston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,723,942.98
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,723,942.98
Total Obligated	(\$6,386.80)	\$1,723,942.98
Total Funds Drawdown	\$224.74	\$238,257.19
Program Funds Drawdown	\$224.74	\$238,257.19
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$224.74	\$238,257.19
Houston	\$224.74	\$396,821.31
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct its open ditch storm drainage system by excavating and regrading roadside ditches and replacing driveway and sidewalk culverts ranging in size from eighteen to twenty-four inches (18 in. – 24 in.), with associated driveway replacement, sediment removal, sidewalk crossings and appurtenances. Proposed improvements will enable proper conveyance of storm water and reduce flooding. Improvements shall address the failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall include the following locations in Houston, Texas: Gano from Noble to Burnett; Common from Pinckney to Brooks; Terry from Brooks to Hogan/Lorraine; Everett from Brooks to Hogan; Chestnut from Brooks to Hogan; Gentry from Brooks to Pinckney; and Harrington from Gentry to Gano.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220070-5-Greater Fifth Ward

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#14-236-000-8329

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

05/05/2014

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

06/30/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Houston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,383,454.24
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$3,383,454.24
Total Obligated	(\$3,949,826.59)	\$3,383,454.24
Total Funds Drawdown	\$224.74	\$808,054.78
Program Funds Drawdown	\$224.74	\$808,054.78
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$224.74	\$808,054.78
Houston	\$224.74	\$808,054.78
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct a new storm drainage system with culverts ranging from twenty-four to sixty inches (24 in. to 60 in.), inlets, manholes, detention pond(s), concrete streets and curbs, and related interconnections, railroad crossing, driveway aprons, and removal or relocation of existing infrastructure. Proposed improvements will enable proper conveyance of storm water, reduce flooding and provide improved access for residents. Improvements shall address the failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall include the following locations in Houston, Texas: Bringhurst from Baron to Baer; Baer (new street) from Bringhurst to Frank Teich (new), Cline (new street) from Bringhurst to 50 feet east of railroad crossing; Hare from Press to Capron; Press from Hare to 150 ft South; Frank Teich (new street) from Hare to Cline (new); Bayou North from Cline to 200 ft south; Capron from Hare to Nance; Nance from Bringhurst to Capron.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220070-5-Near Northside

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#14-236-000-8329

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

05/22/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

06/30/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Houston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$11,985,864.67
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$11,985,864.67
Total Obligated	\$1,416.12	\$11,985,864.67
Total Funds Drawdown	\$224.75	\$10,463,168.67
Program Funds Drawdown	\$224.75	\$10,463,168.67
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$224.75	\$10,463,168.67
Houston	\$224.75	\$10,304,604.55
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall install new storm sewer facilities, curb and gutter, sidewalks, traffic signals, signs and striping, retaining walls, headwalls, drilled shafts, and railings, and perform utility relocations and site work associated with construction. Contractor shall also re-construct and improve existing roadways including lime stabilized sub-grade, concrete pavement, and Hot Mix Asphalt Concrete (HMAC) base, and surface courses. The proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on Burnett Street from North Main Street to Hardy Street for approximately 2700 linear feet, on North Main Street from Brooks Street to Southern end of Hernandez Tunnel for approximately 800 linear feet, and on Trentham Place from North Main Street to Keene Street for approximately 300 linear feet in Houston, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Burnett Street from North Main Street to Hardy Street, on North Main Street from Brooks Street to Southern end of Hernandez Tunnel, and on Trentham Place from North Main Street to Keene Street in Houston, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220070-5-Nichols Street

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#14-236-000-8329

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

05/05/2014

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

06/30/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Houston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,607,200.62
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,607,200.62
Total Obligated	\$513,993.84	\$1,607,200.62
Total Funds Drawdown	\$224.74	\$165,969.50
Program Funds Drawdown	\$224.74	\$165,969.50
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$224.74	\$165,969.50
Houston	\$224.74	\$165,969.50
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct its open ditch storm drainage system by excavating and regrading roadside ditches and replacing driveway and sidewalk culverts ranging in size from eighteen to twenty-four inches (18 in. – 24 in.), with associated driveway replacement, sediment removal, sidewalk crossings and appurtenances. Proposed improvements will enable proper conveyance of storm water and reduce flooding. Improvements shall address the failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall include the following locations in Houston, Texas: Nichols from 200 feet east of Harlem to Western End; on Oats from St.Elmo to Waco; on Solo from Oats to Nichols; on Noble/Mulvey from Solo to Erastus.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220070-5-Old Spanish Trail/South Union
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#14-236-000-8329

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

05/05/2014

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

06/30/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Houston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$6,025,490.06
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$6,025,490.06
Total Obligated	\$2,331,366.38	\$6,025,490.06
Total Funds Drawdown	\$224.74	\$510,046.71
Program Funds Drawdown	\$224.74	\$510,046.71
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$224.74	\$510,046.71
Houston	\$224.74	\$510,046.71
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct its open ditch storm drainage system by excavating and regrading roadside ditches and replacing driveway and sidewalk culverts ranging in size from eighteen to twenty-four inches (18 in. – 24 in.), with associated driveway replacement, sediment removal, sidewalk crossings and appurtenances. Proposed improvements will enable proper conveyance of storm water and reduce flooding. Improvements shall address the failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall include the following locations in Houston, Texas: Calhoun from Branch to Balkin; Paris from Branch to Balkin; Ward from Weston to London; London from Hull to Idaho; Madrid from Idaho to Balkin; Dumble from Idaho to Balkin; Wayland from Perry to Kingsbury, Liverpool from Branch to Yellowstone, Grance from Griggs to South End; New York from Branch to Yellowstone; Calhoun from Dewberry to Perry.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220070-5-West Coke Street

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#14-236-000-8329

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

05/05/2014

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

06/30/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Houston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,487,134.29
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,487,134.29
Total Obligated	\$1,110,785.50	\$1,487,134.29
Total Funds Drawdown	\$224.74	\$92,202.11
Program Funds Drawdown	\$224.74	\$92,202.11
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$224.74	\$92,202.11
Houston	\$224.74	\$92,202.11
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct its open ditch drainage system by excavating and regrading roadside ditches and replacing driveway and sidewalk culverts ranging in size from eighteen to twenty-four inches (18 in. - 24 in.), with associated driveway replacement, sediment removal, sidewalk crossings and appurtenances. Proposed improvements will enable proper conveyance of storm water and reduce flooding. The project area shall be in Houston, Texas, on West Coke from Waco to eastern end for approximately 570 linear feet, on Nimrod from Cline to Coke for approximately 550 linear feet, on Edmund from Nimrod to Egan for approximately 250 linear feet, and on Egan from Cline to northern end for approximately 450 linear feet. Improvements shall address the failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall include the following locations in Houston, Texas: West Coke from Waco to Eastern End; Nimrod from Cline to Coke; Edmund from Nimrod to Egan; Egan from Cline to Northern End.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220087-5-Country Meadows Paisano
Activity Title:	CBCOG-GLO#13-217-000-7377

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
12/11/2012

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Kleberg County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$322,356.43
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$322,356.43
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$322,356.43
Total Funds Drawdown	\$3,200.00	\$322,356.43
Program Funds Drawdown	\$3,200.00	\$322,356.43
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$3,200.00	\$322,356.43
Kleberg County	\$3,200.00	\$322,356.43
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall clear and grub, re-grade, and reshape existing roadside ditches, including adding and replacing culverts ranging in size from eighteen to sixty inches (18 in. - 60 in.), headwalls, making driveway and pavement repairs, and performing site work associated with construction. Improvements will ensure proper conveyance of storm water away from residencies and reduce flooding. Proposed improvements will significantly increase the capacity of the existing ditch system and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on CR 2206 from CR 1065 to Western dead end, on CR 2208 from CR 1065 to Western dead end, and on CR 1060 from FM 772 to Jaboncillos Creek in Kleberg County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on CR 2206 from CR 1065 to Western dead end, on CR 2208 from CR 1065 to Western dead end, and on CR 1060 from FM 772 to Jaboncillos Creek in Kleberg County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Kleberg County's drainage projects completed and closeout document is in review.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	7500/7500

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220087-5-East Siesta Estates

Activity Title: CBCOG-GLO#13-217-000-7377

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

12/11/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Kleberg County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$57,959.91
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$57,959.91
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$57,959.91
Total Funds Drawdown	\$1,285.30	\$57,951.91
Program Funds Drawdown	\$1,285.30	\$57,951.91
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$1,285.30	\$57,951.91
Kleberg County	\$1,285.30	\$57,951.91
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall install box culverts ranging in size from eighteen to sixty inches (18 in - 60 in), re-grading roadside ditches, headwall, concrete rip rap, pavement repair, applying fill material and performing site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will increase conveyance capacity of existing culverts at Jaboncillos's Creek Crossing. Improvements shall take place on County Road (CR) 1020 from CR 2170 approximately 860 linear feet north. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure).

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on County Road (CR) 1020 from CR 2170 approximately 860 l.f. north.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Kleberg County's drainage projects completed and closeout document is in review.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

**This Report Period
Total**

**Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total**



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220087-5-FM 722 Ranchettes
Activity Title:	CBCOG-GLO#13-217-000-7377

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
12/11/2012

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Kleberg County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$167,216.42
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$167,216.42
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$167,216.42
Total Funds Drawdown	\$4,349.69	\$167,216.42
Program Funds Drawdown	\$4,349.69	\$167,216.42
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$4,349.69	\$167,216.42
Kleberg County	\$4,349.69	\$167,216.42
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall install driveway culverts ranging in size from twelve to twenty-four inches (12 in - 24 in), re-grading roadside ditches, ditch swale, driveway repair, safety end treatments, installation of hydromulch, and performing site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will increase the capacity of the drainage system and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place on FM 722 (north-south) from FM 772 (east-west) to Ebanito Creek crossing and on FM 772 (east-west) from 1340 I.f. east of CR 1012 for approximately 1500 I.f. in Kleberg County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on FM 772 (north-south) from FM 772 (east-west) to Ebanito Creek crossing for approximately 3000 I.f of improvements and on FM 772 (east-west) from 1340 I.f. east of CR 1012 for approximately 1500 I.f. of improvement in Kleberg County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Kleberg County's drainage projects completed and closeout document is in review.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	9400/4500

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220087-5-Ricardo East Chavez

Activity Title: CBCOG-GLO#13-217-000-7377

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

12/11/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Kleberg County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$223,624.87
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$223,624.87
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$223,624.87
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2,900.49	\$223,624.87
Program Funds Drawdown	\$2,900.49	\$223,624.87
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$2,900.49	\$223,624.87
Kleberg County	\$2,900.49	\$223,624.87
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall clear and grub, re-grade, and reshape existing roadside ditches, including adding and replacing culverts ranging in size from twelve to twenty-four inches (12 in. - 24 in.), and perform site work associated with construction. In addition, the Contractor shall elevate and crown the roadway by installing stabilized subgrade, crushed flexible base, prime coat, and Hot Mix Asphalt Concrete (HMAC) surface. Finally, Contractor shall perform driveway and pavement repair as needed. Improvements will ensure proper conveyance of storm water away from residences and reduce flooding. Proposed improvements will significantly increase the capacity of the existing ditch system and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on East Chavez from US 77 Eastern dead end and on Garza from East Chavez to 400 feet South just South of Kingsville, Texas in Kleberg County. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on East Chavez from US 77 Eastern dead end for 1500 I.f. and on Garza from East Chavez to 400 feet South just South of Kingsville, Texas in Kleberg County.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Kleberg County's drainage projects completed and closeout document is in review.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	1900/1900

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220087-5-Riviera West Side

Activity Title: CBCOG-GLO#13-217-000-7377

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

12/11/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Kleberg County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$267,265.93
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$267,265.93
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$267,265.93
Total Funds Drawdown	\$3,736.40	\$262,264.93
Program Funds Drawdown	\$3,736.40	\$262,264.93
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$3,736.40	\$262,264.93
Kleberg County	\$3,736.40	\$262,264.93
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall clear and grub, re-grade and re-shape existing roadside ditches, including adding and replacing culverts ranging in size from twelve to twenty-four inches (12 in - 24 in), headwalls, safety end treatments, driveway and pavement repairs. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements will ensure proper conveyance of storm water away from residencies and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place on 3rd Street from Maple Street to Olive Street, on 2nd Street from Maple Street to Olive Street, on Olive Street from 1st Street to 3rd Street, on Poplar Avenue from 1st Street to 3rd Street, and on Maple Street from 1st Street to 3rd Street. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on 3rd Street from Maple Street to Olive Street, on 2nd Street from Maple Street to Olive Street, on Olive Street from 1st Street to 3rd Street, on Poplar Avenue from 1st Street to 3rd Street, and on Maple Street from 1st Street to 3rd Street in Kleberg County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

During the reporting period, Kleberg County's drainage projects completed and closeout document is in review.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220094-1a-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#13-167-000-7268

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
12/11/2012

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
La Marque

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,988,124.34
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,988,124.34
Total Obligated	(\$231,912.57)	\$1,988,124.34
Total Funds Drawdown	\$89.93	\$1,957,539.04
Program Funds Drawdown	\$89.93	\$1,957,539.04
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$89.93	\$1,957,539.04
La Marque	\$89.93	\$1,957,539.04
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) permanently-affixed generator ranging in size from three hundred to four hundred kilowatts (300 kW - 400 kW) with transfer switch and pad, one (1) five hundred thousand gallon (500,000 gal.) water storage tank, and one (1) booster pump. Contractor shall also construct a building enclosure to house the equipment, rehabilitate existing water well, demolish an existing ground storage tank, provide related appurtenances, and perform any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will address the failure of the existing system by providing additional water storage capacity and a backup power supply. Construction shall take place at the Kirby Street Water Plant on 4353 Kirby Street in La Marque, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Kirby Street Water Plant on 4353 Kirby Street in La Marque, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	4/1

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220094-1b-Sewer Improvements

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-167-000-7268

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

05/25/2016

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

La Marque

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,259,294.99
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,259,294.99
Total Obligated	\$232,092.43	\$1,259,294.99
Total Funds Drawdown	\$89.93	\$721,810.12
Program Funds Drawdown	\$89.93	\$721,810.12
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$89.93	\$721,810.12
La Marque	\$89.93	\$721,810.12
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall purchase and install sanitary sewer pipe ranging in size from eight inches to ten inches via replacement or pipe bursting. Grantee shall seal and vent existing manholes, purchase and install new manholes, and make service reconnections, along with any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will reduce inflow and infiltration into the sewer collection system and ensure proper operation of the wastewater system and uninterrupted sewage treatment.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following locations in La Marque, Texas: Scott Street from Ryan Street to Palm Street; Howell Avenue from Scott Street to Dalian Street; Dalian Street from Bayou Road to Howeel Street; Oleander Street from Lowe Street to Howell Street; 12th Avenue from Alley of Dolrege Street and Plum Street to Alley of Plum Street and Prune Street; Alley of Dolrege Street and Plum Street from 12th Avenue to 11th Avenue; Alley of Plum Street and Prune Street from 12th Avenue to 10th Avenue; Hawthorne Street from Hathaway Road to Pear Street; Laurel Street from Orange Street to Main Street/FM519; 4th Avenue from Cherry Street to End of Road; Alley of Apricot Street and Pear Street from 4th Avenue to 3rd Avenue; 3rd Avenue from Franlee Street to Sarlee Street; Sarlee Street from 3rd Avenue to Lee Drive; and Lee Drive from Sarlee Drive to Ruslee Drive.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220094-1b-Sewer Rehabilitation

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-167-000-7268

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

12/11/2012

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

La Marque

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,228,315.45
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,228,315.45
Total Obligated	\$89.94	\$1,228,315.45
Total Funds Drawdown	\$89.94	\$1,188,207.55
Program Funds Drawdown	\$89.94	\$1,188,207.55
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$89.94	\$1,188,207.55
La Marque	\$89.94	\$1,188,207.55
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install sanitary sewer pipe ranging in size from six inches to thirty-six inches (6 in. - 36 in.) via replacement or pipe bursting. Contractor shall also seal and vent existing manholes, purchase and install new manholes, and make service reconnections, along with any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will reduce inflow and infiltration into the sewer collection system and ensure proper operation of the wastewater system and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Construction shall take place on Williams Road back lots from FM 519 to end of Williams Road, on Duroux Street from FM 519 to South end of road, on Lazy Lane from South cul-de-sac of Lazy Lane to 200 feet North of Edgewood Drive, on Sanitary back lot easement 700 feet South of Edgewood Drive from Lazy Lane to Fairwood Drive, on Fairwood Drive from 250 feet South of Edgewood Drive to 400 feet South of Pine Circle, on Pine Circle from Fairwood Drive to end of Pine Circle, on Perthius Farm Road from dead end cul-de-sac to Perthius Drive, on back lots off Perthius Farm Road (400 feet West of Perthius Drive) from Perthius Farm Road to 400 feet North of Perthius Farm Road, on back lots off Perthius Farm Road (375 feet West of Perthius Drive) from Perthius Farm Road to 400 feet South of Perthius Farm Road, on Perthius Drive from Perthius Farm Road to dead end cul-de-sac, on FM 519 from Duroux Road to Clark Drive, on Westward Avenue from FM 519 to Perthius Farm Road, on back lots West of Westward Avenue from 150 feet South of Pine Shadows on Westward Avenue to dead end 350 feet West, on back lots West of Westward Avenue from 200 feet North of Pine Shadows on Westward Avenue to dead end 350 feet West, on back lots West of Westward Avenue from 150 feet South of Pine Forest on Westward Avenue to dead end 350 West, on Trinity Drive from Woodland Street to dead end cul-de-sac, on 400 feet East of Trinity Drive from Woodland Street to dead end 750 South, on Lake Road from Woodland Street to Corbett, and on Woodland Street from Wastewater Treatment Plant Road to Lake Road in La Marque, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.



Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Williams Road back lots from FM 519 to end of Williams Road, on Duroux Street from FM 519 to South end of road, on Lazy Lane from South cul-de-sac of Lazy Lane to 200 feet North of Edgewood Drive, on Sanitary back lot easement 700 feet South of Edgewood Drive from Lazy Lane to Fairwood Drive, on Fairwood Drive from 250 feet South of Edgewood Drive to 400 feet South of Pine Circle, on Pine Circle from Fairwood Drive to end of Pine Circle, on Perthius Farm Road from dead end cul-de-sac to Perthius Drive, on back lots off Perthius Farm Road (400 feet West of Perthius Drive) from Perthius Farm Road to 400 feet North of Perthius Farm Road, on back lots off Perthius Farm Road (375 feet West of Perthius Drive) from Perthius Farm Road to 400 feet South of Perthius Farm Road, on Perthius Drive from Perthius Farm Road to dead end cul-de-sac, on FM 519 from Duroux Road to Clark Drive, on Westward Avenue from FM 519 to Perthius Farm Road, on back lots West of Westward Avenue from 150 feet South of Pine Shadows on Westward Avenue to dead end 350 feet West, on back lots West of Westward Avenue from 200 feet North of Pine Shadows on Westward Avenue to dead end 350 feet West, on back lots West of Westward Avenue from 150 feet South of Pine Forest on Westward Avenue to dead end 350 West, on Trinity Drive from Woodland Street to dead end cul-de-sac, on 400 feet East of Trinity Drive from Woodland Street to dead end 750 South, on Lake Road from Woodland Street to Corbett, and on Woodland Street from Wastewater Treatment Plant Road to Lake Road throughout La Marque, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	2622/14267

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220094-4-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#13-167-000-7268

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
12/11/2012

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
La Marque

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$783,302.47
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$783,302.47
Total Obligated	\$89.94	\$783,302.47
Total Funds Drawdown	\$89.94	\$773,295.67
Program Funds Drawdown	\$89.94	\$773,295.67
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$89.94	\$773,295.67
La Marque	\$89.94	\$773,295.67
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct existing roadway to its original width including milling of the existing roadway surface, preparation of subgrade, and install concrete pavement surface. Contractor shall also perform utility relocation as needed, along with any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will harden, restore, and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on Woodland Street from Lake Road to Westward Avenue WWTP and on Lake Road from Corbett Street to Woodland Street in La Marque, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Woodland Street from Lake Road to Westward Avenue WWTP and on Lake Road from Corbett Street to Woodland Street in La Marque, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total	Total



of Linear feet of Public

0

3500/3500

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220096-1a-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#13-179-000-7292

Activity Category: Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems	Activity Status: Completed
Project Number: 0003	Project Title: NON-HOUSING
Projected Start Date: 12/04/2012	Projected End Date: 10/19/2018
Benefit Type: Area ()	Completed Activity Actual End Date:
National Objective: Urgent Need	Responsible Organization: League City

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,920,832.82
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,920,832.82
Total Obligated	(\$127,159.59)	\$1,920,832.82
Total Funds Drawdown	\$28,530.33	\$1,920,832.82
Program Funds Drawdown	\$28,530.33	\$1,920,832.82
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$28,530.33	\$1,920,832.82
League City	\$28,530.33	\$1,920,832.82
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall design a three hundred fifty kilowatt (350 kW) generator for the Countryside Water Plant. At the Dickinson Water Plant, grantee shall purchase and install one (1) approximately one thousand to one thousand five hundred gallon-per-minute (1,000 gpm - 1,500 gpm) water well, new electrical control system, new well header piping, new disinfection equipment, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will provide backup power supplies, additional water supply capacity, and will ensure that the water system is able to provide continuous service to the community during future storm events. The Engineering Design for the Countryside Water Plant site (originally part of this project) will be accomplished with Round 2.2 funds while the construction scope will be moved to utilize funding from the Round 1.0. Construction shall take place at the Dickinson Water Plant located at 2050 Dickinson Avenue in League City, Texas and shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Dickinson Water Plant at 2050 Dickinson Avenue League City, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 230.33. The League City water facilities projects completed and final documentation is under review.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220096-4-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#13-179-000-7292

Activity Category:
Rehabilitation/reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
12/04/2012

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
League City

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$570,012.32
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$570,012.32
Total Obligated	\$230.34	\$570,012.32
Total Funds Drawdown	\$12,530.34	\$570,012.32
Program Funds Drawdown	\$12,530.34	\$570,012.32
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$12,530.34	\$570,012.32
League City	\$12,530.34	\$570,012.32
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install new traffic LED signal lenses in existing traffic signal heads, LED luminaries, traffic signal controllers, re-chargeable backup batteries and surge protection, remote monitoring cameras, wireless communication devices, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will ensure that the traffic signal system remains fully operational during future storm events and will allow city staff to remotely monitor the signalized intersections. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction for installation of 56 traffic signals with or without backup batteries shall take place at various locations throughout League City, Texas: traffic signal with backup battery at FM 518 At Country Lane, at FM 518 at West Bay Area Boulevard, at FM 518 at Palomino Street, at FM 518 at Calder Drive, at FM 518 at Interurban Street, at FM 518 at State Highway 3, at FM 518 at Park Avenue, at FM 518 at Iowa Avenue, at FM 2094 at Lighthouse Boulevard, at Fm 2094 at South Shore Boulevard, at FM 2094 at Enterprise Avenue, at FM 2094 at South Compass Rose Boulevard, at FM 2094 at Admiralty Way, at FM 270 at Webster Street, at State Highway 96 at Mar Bella Parkway, at State Highway 96 at Lawrence Road, at State Highway 96 at Columbia Memorial Parkway, at State Highway South Shore Boulevard, at State Highway 96 at Tuscan Lakes Boulevard, at State Highway 96 at Louisiana Avenue, at State Highway 96 at Fm 270, at State Highway 96 at State Highway 3, at State Highway 96 at Walker Street, at Lawrence Road at Village Way, at FM 646 at South Shore Boulevard/Caroline Street, at FM 646 at Tuscan Lakes Boulevard, at FM 646 at FM 270, at FM 646 at State Highway 3, at FM 646 at Walker Street, at FM 517 at Cemetery Road; traffic signals at FM 518 at Magnolia Estates Drive/Claremont Drive, FM 518 at Landing Boulevard, FM 518 at Williams Port/Newport Boulevard, at FM 518 at Hobbs Road/Lafayette Lane, at FM 518 at IH-45, at FM



518 at Wesley Drive, at FM 518 at Texas Avenue, at FM 518 at FM 270/FM 2094, at FM 518 at CCISD Entrance, at FM 818 at Louisiana Avenue, at FM 518 at Pinehurst Drive, at FM 518 at Meadow Bend Drive, at FM 518 at Meadow Parkway, at FM 518 at South Shore Boulevard, at FM 518 at Laguna Pointe, at FM 518 at Columbia Memorial Parkway, at FM 2094 at CCISD Stadium, at FM 2094 at Davis Road, at SH 96 at IH-45, at FM 646 at IH-45 Northbound Frontage Road, at FM 646 at IH-45 Southbound Frontage Road, at FM 646 at Brookport Drive, at FM 646 at Cross Colony Drive, at FM 646 Bay Colony Elementary Drive, at FM 646 at Bay Creek Drive, and at SH 3 at Walker Street.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 230.34. The League City street improvements completed and final documentation is under review.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220096-5-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#13-179-000-7292

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
12/04/2012

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
League City

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$5,870,526.13
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$5,870,526.13
Total Obligated	(\$26,829.73)	\$5,870,526.13
Total Funds Drawdown	\$42,030.34	\$5,870,526.13
Program Funds Drawdown	\$42,030.34	\$5,870,526.13
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$42,030.34	\$5,870,526.13
League City	\$42,030.34	\$5,870,526.13
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct an outfall channel with an in-line detention pond facility to drain the target area via re-grading of roadside ditches; install new storm sewer system including storm culverts with inlets and junction boxes; construct outfall structures; repair and replace pavement as needed; make utility adjustments as needed; provide other associated appurtenances and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will increase the capacity of the drainage system and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place at the Shellside Area Outfall Channel with In-Line Detention Pond located in area bound by Ohio Avenue, FM 646, Wyoming Avenue, and City of Dickinson City Limits and the Shellside Area Storm Sewer located on Olive Street & area bound by Dickinson Avenue, FM 646, FM 270, and League City Parkway in League City, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at 1) Construction of Shellside Area Outfall Channel (1 Public Facility) with In-Line Detention Pond shall take place at the area bound by Ohio Avenue, FM 646, Wyoming Avenue, and City of Dickinson City Limits in League City, Texas; 2) Construction of the Shellside Area Storm Sewer shall take place at Olive Street and area bound by Dickinson Avenue, FM 646, FM 270, and League City Parkway (21,000 linear feet) in League City, Texas. 2000 Census - County Code 249 - and DR Survey completed on 09/03/2010 - Census Tract 9505, Block Group 3 Census Tract 9505, Block Group 4



Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 230.34. The League City drainage facilities completed and final documentation is under review.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220099-4-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-314-000-7601

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 03/20/2013
Benefit Type:
 Area ()
National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Under Way
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018
Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Liberty County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$78,511.20
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$78,511.20
Total Obligated	\$20,885.04	\$78,511.20
Total Funds Drawdown	\$260.04	\$57,309.70
Program Funds Drawdown	\$260.04	\$57,309.70
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$260.04	\$57,309.70
Liberty County	\$260.04	\$57,309.70
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall replace the Winter Valley Estates Bridge, install drill shafts, embankment, abutments, railing, erosion protection, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvement will restore and ensure function of the bridge for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place at the Winter Valley Bridge located on CR 6494- Long John Creek in Liberty County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Winter Valley Bridge located on CR 6494-Long John Creek in Liberty County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220099-4-Precinct 4
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-314-000-7601

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 03/20/2013
Benefit Type:
 Area ()
National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Under Way
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018
Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Liberty County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,851,980.30
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,851,980.30
Total Obligated	\$253,259.82	\$1,851,980.30
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2,508.29	\$2,535.98
Program Funds Drawdown	\$2,508.29	\$2,535.98
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$2,508.29	\$2,535.98
Liberty County	\$2,508.29	\$2,535.98
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct the existing roadway to its original width by replacing base and surface materials on the roads surface. Proposed improvements will harden, restore, and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. As a result of Hurricane Ike the County of Liberty sustained flooding that resulted in drainage infrastructure failure.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on the following roads of Liberty County: County Road 486 from FM 1413 to 3.3 miles south on CR486, on County Road 603 from Union Pacific Railroad to 1.6 miles north on CR 602

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 260.06. During the reporting period, Liberty County had the preliminary engineering (30%) completed.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220099-5-Precinct 1
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-314-000-7601

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

03/20/2013

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Liberty County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,543,322.40
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$2,543,322.40
Total Obligated	\$441,011.82	\$2,543,322.40
Total Funds Drawdown	\$271,699.51	\$686,741.78
Program Funds Drawdown	\$271,699.51	\$686,741.78
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$422,405.89	\$837,448.16
Liberty County	\$422,405.89	\$837,448.16
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall clear and grub, re-grade, and reshape existing residential roadside ditches and perform site work associated with construction. Improvements will ensure proper conveyance of storm water away from residencies, reduce flooding significantly. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at easement 385 ft W of CR 4700 from CR 470A to 2,300 ft S of CR 470A, easement between CR 4704 and CR 4700 from 400 ft W of CR 4700 to CR 4701, easement at 865 feet east of CR 4700, 300 ft North of CR 4702 to 350 ft South of CR 4704, easement starting at CR 4701 between CR 4700 and CR 4704, east to a point 325 ft, easement 220 ft west of CR 453 from a point 1,300 ft north of CR 454, to CR 454, easement between CR 4535 and Yaupon Street from a point 220 ft west of CR 453 to a point 650 ft east of CR 4536, easement on CR 4536 from a point 40 ft south of the intersection of Yaupon and CR 4536 to a point 700 ft east of CR 4536, easement, on CR 4533 from 80 ft S of the intersection of CR 4532 and CR 4533 to 500 ft E of CR 4533, easement between CR 453 and CR 4533 from 80 ft N of CR 4532 to 260 ft S of CR 4531, easement between CR 4531 and CR 451 from CR 453 to 1,200 ft east of CR 453, easement on CR 443 from 710 ft west of the intersection of CR 443 and Westlake Road to 150 ft south and 50 feet north of CR 443, easement at E. Woodhollow Road from 125 ft north of the intersection of Woodhollow Road and CR 427 to 200 feet east of Woodhollow Road, easement on CR 4011 approximately 260 feet east of the intersection of CR 4002 and approximately 50 feet north and 100 feet south of CR4011, easement on CR 4001 (S. Labbit St) approximately 410 feet east of the intersection of CR 4002 and approximately 50 feet north and 50 feet south of CR 4001, easement on CR401 (County Line Road) approximately 265 feet east of the intersection of CR 4002 and approximately 50 feet north and 50 feet south of



CR 401, easement on CR 4015 approximately 450 feet south of CR 401 and approximately 50 feet east and 50 feet west of CR 4015, easement between CR 4015 and CR 4017 from 300 ft south of the intersection of CR 4017 and CR 4005 extending west 750 feet and then south about 750 ft, easement between CR 4015 and CR 4017 from a point about 860 feet south of the intersection of CR 4017 and CR 4005 to a point about 800 ft west of CR 4017, easement between CR 4015 and 4017 from 300 feet east of the intersection of CR 401 and CR 4015 extending north 900 feet to the intersection of Ditch D12 and D13, easement between CR 1336 and CR 1333 from 200 ft south of intersection of CR 133 and CR 1333 to CR 1333, easement on CR 1333 just north of the intersection with CR 1335 D (Ave. D) and approximately 50 feet east and 100 feet west of CR 1333, easement on CR 129 approximately 180 feet east of the intersection with CR 1302, and approximately 150 feet north and 50 feet south of CR 129, at easement at 1,280 feet east of the intersection of FM 770 and CR 1900, starting from a point about 200 ft. north of CR 1900 to 8,300 feet south of CR 1900

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 260.05. During the reporting period, Liberty County had construction underway for the Precinct 1 Road project.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220099-5a-Reese Bayou

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-314-000-7601

Activity Category:

Dike/dam/stream-river bank repairs

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

03/28/2016

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Liberty County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$880,615.98
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$880,615.98
Total Obligated	\$9,260.16	\$880,615.98
Total Funds Drawdown	\$61,452.64	\$342,107.94
Program Funds Drawdown	\$61,452.64	\$342,107.94
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$61,452.64	\$342,107.94
Liberty County	\$61,452.64	\$342,107.94
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall address hurricane flood debris issues by removing approximately five thousand linear feet (5,000 l.f.) of organic debris at Reese Bayou and grinding it in place. Contractor shall also remove and dispose of approximately five thousand linear feet (5,000 l.f.) of any non-grindable, non-organic debris in Reese Bayou. Work shall occur between FM 787 (downstream end) and Ross Avenue (upstream end). This project will remove debris that prohibits the natural flow of floodwaters and reduce the amount of water that covers roadways, infiltrates septic systems, water wells and damages structures.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place between FM 787 (downstream end) and Ross Avenue (upstream end).

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 260.06. During the reporting period, Liberty County had construction underway for the Reese Bayou project.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220106-1a-
Activity Title:	BVCOG-GLO#12-632-000-7038

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
09/10/2012

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Completed

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Madison County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$686,188.08
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$686,188.08
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$686,188.08
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$686,188.08
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$686,188.08
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$686,188.08
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall install a new water line from an existing water plant, including approximately sixteen thousand nine hundred linear feet (16,900 LF) of six inch (6 in.) water line (waterline to be encased at bored locations) with gate valves, air release valves, fire hydrants, service taps and meters, new service lines, other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Contractor shall also make improvements to the existing Falba Water Plant, consisting of additional pumps, electrical modifications, new starters, tie to existing lines, and provide any other associated appurtenances. Proposed improvements will ensure that county residents who previously obtained water from individual water wells will be able to maintain water service from a central water supply facility, the Walker County Special Utility District (SUD). Construction shall take place at the Walker County SUD Falba Plant located at 2194 FM 247 and on FM 247 from Falba Plant to approximately 16,900 feet north, just south of FM 1428 south of Midway, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by lke.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Walker County SUD Falba Plant located at 2194 FM 247 and on FM 247 from Falba Plant to approximately 16,900 feet north, just south of FM 1428 south of Midway, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220112-1b-Palacios

Activity Title: HGAC

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

02/21/2013

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Matagorda County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,305,133.12
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$2,305,133.12
Total Obligated	\$743,416.65	\$2,305,133.12
Total Funds Drawdown	\$291,774.92	\$1,040,659.09
Program Funds Drawdown	\$291,774.92	\$1,040,659.09
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$291,774.92	\$1,040,659.09
Matagorda County	\$291,774.92	\$1,040,659.09
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall replace or rehabilitate deteriorated sewer lines with new six-inch to twelve-inch (6 in. - 12 in.) pipe, installed by pipe bursting and open cut, as well as point repairs. Contractor shall also install related service reconnections, service lines clean outs and rehabilitate or replace manholes in an area bounded by South Bay Boulevard, Duson Avenue, 8th Street, Main Street, 12th Street, Henderson Avenue, 1st Street, and East Bay Boulevard; and an area bounded by St. Mary Street, St. Martin Des Porres, Bayshore Drive, Craymer Avenue, and State Highway 35. The sanitary sewer improvements will ensure continuous operation of the wastewater collection system components and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Improvements shall address a failure to function and direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Craymer Street from 4th Street to West End of Line, on Green Avenue from 4th Street to Renee Street, on Renee Street from Green Avenue to End of Line, on Rorem Avenue from Alley between 1st Street and 2nd Street to 1st Street, on Second Street from alley between Perryman Avenue and Magnusson Avenue to alley between Magnusson Avenue and Rorem Avenue, on Second Street from alley between Henderson and Rorem to alley between Rorem and Hagnusson Avenue, on Lucas Avenue from alley between 1st Street and 2nd Street to 1st Street, on Lucas Avenue from alley between 1st Street and 2nd Street to 2nd Street, on First Street from Lucas Avenue to Morton Avenue, on Morton Avenue from 1st Street to alley between 1st Street and East Bay Boulevard, on Easement South of 2nd Street from Duson Avenue to South Bay Boulevard, on South Bay Boulevard from alley south of 2nd Street to 1st Street, on 4th Street from alley between Duson Avenue and Commerce Street to alley between Commerce Street and Main Street, and on alley between Commerce Street and Main Street from 4th Street West to end of line.



Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 14.56. During the reporting period, Matagorda County had engineering underway for the Palacios WW Collection project.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220112-31-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#18-127-006

Activity Category:

Planning

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

03/19/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Matagorda County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$506,804.86
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$506,804.86
Total Obligated	\$14.55	\$506,804.86
Total Funds Drawdown	\$14.55	\$14.55
Program Funds Drawdown	\$14.55	\$14.55
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$14.55	\$14.55
Matagorda County	\$14.55	\$14.55
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform, or cause to be performed, Professional Coastal Engineering services to provide a Planning Study assessment of the Sargent Beach Shoreline, in Matagorda County, Texas as authorized under GLO Contract No. 12-485-000-6657 ("the Project").

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the area of Sargent Beach Shoreline, in Matagorda County

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220112-4-

Activity Title: HGAC

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

02/21/2013

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Matagorda County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$6,323,059.77
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$6,323,059.77
Total Obligated	\$14.55	\$6,323,059.77
Total Funds Drawdown	\$14.55	\$6,218,059.77
Program Funds Drawdown	\$14.55	\$6,218,059.77
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$14.55	\$6,218,059.77
Matagorda County	\$14.55	\$6,218,059.77
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reclaim, reconstruct, and elevate existing paved roadways, including placing additional base and a Hot Mix Asphaltic Concrete (HMAC) or chip seal surface. In addition, Contractor shall reclaim, reconstruct, and elevate unpaved existing roadways, repair driveways, roadside ditches as needed, replace culverts, and perform site work associated with the construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the roads for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on various road locations in Matagorda County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function and direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Marina Drive from FM 457 to Eastern Dead End, on Pompano Street from Blue Water Street to Bonita Street, on Bonita Street from Pompano Street to Flamingo Street, on Southshore Street from Pompano Street to Flamingo Street, on Whitecap Street from Pompano Street to Flamingo Street, on Seagull Street from Carancahua Street to 8,480 I.f. north, on Blue Water Street from Carancahua Street to 7,900 I.f. north, on Flamingo Street from Blue Water Street to Bonita Street, on Gulfview Road from Eastern Dead to Western Dead End, on Neptune Street from Gulfview Road to Eastern Dead End, on Carancahua Street from Western Dead End to 2,700 I.f. east, on Carancahua Street from approximately 420 I.f. west of FM 457 to 1,700 I.f. west, on Dolphin Way Drive from Western Dead End to 1,550 I.f. east, on Dolphin Way Drive from south end of Seabreeze Street to approximately 4,650 I.f. west, on Intracoastal-Old Caney Drive from Dolphin Way Drive North to Dolphin Way Drive South, on Creekside Drive from Caney Drive to 4,230 I.f. north, on Canal Drive from FM 457 to Eastern Dead End, on Heron Road from Carancahua Street to Northern Dead End, and on Seabreeze from Gulfview Road to Southern Dead End



Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	91791/91791

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220112-5-

Activity Title: HGAC

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

02/21/2013

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Matagorda County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,017,316.87
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,017,316.87
Total Obligated	\$14.56	\$1,017,316.87
Total Funds Drawdown	\$14.56	\$1,000,816.87
Program Funds Drawdown	\$14.56	\$1,000,816.87
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$14.56	\$1,000,816.87
Matagorda County	\$14.56	\$1,000,816.87
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall remove and discard the existing timber pier and construct a new shoreline protection system. Work will include installation of an epoxy-coated steel sheet bulkhead, anchored with steel rods and pilings, capped with concrete or topped with crushed limestone, and moored to the shoreline with steel bollards installed behind the bulkhead face. Proposed improvements will significantly increase the efficiency of the shoreline protection structure and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place at the Port of Palacios on the West side of Turning Basin No. 1 in Matagorda County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Port of Palacios on the West side of Turning Basin No. 1 in Matagorda County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	357/357

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220123-14-
Activity Title: DETCOG-GLO#12-488-000-6660

Activity Category:
 Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 03/09/2015
Benefit Type:
 Area ()
National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Under Way
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018
Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Nacogdoches

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$236,905.14
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$236,905.14
Total Obligated	\$42.63	\$236,905.14
Total Funds Drawdown	\$42.63	\$156,317.25
Program Funds Drawdown	\$42.63	\$156,317.25
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$42.63	\$156,317.25
Nacogdoches	\$42.63	\$156,317.25
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) permanently-affixed one hundred to four hundred kilowatt (100 kW-400 kW) generator; all equipped with transfer switches and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall also install generator foundations, site fencing, access drives, and any additional site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generators will ensure continuous operation of the public works building. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Public Works Building, 3812 NW Stallings Drive in Nacogdoches, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220123-1a-
Activity Title: DETCOG-GLO#12-488-000-6660

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 06/29/2012
Benefit Type:
 Area ()
National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Under Way
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018
Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Nacogdoches

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,806,417.11
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,806,417.11
Total Obligated	\$42.61	\$1,806,417.11
Total Funds Drawdown	\$42.61	\$1,721,353.11
Program Funds Drawdown	\$42.61	\$1,721,353.11
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$42.61	\$1,721,353.11
Nacogdoches	\$42.61	\$1,721,353.11
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install three (3) permanently-affixed three hundred to six hundred kilowatt (300 kW-600 kW) generators, three (3) permanently-affixed two hundred to three hundred kilowatt (200 kW-300 kW) generators, one (1) permanently-affixed nine hundred to one thousand two hundred kilowatt (900 kW-1,200 kW) generator, and one (1) permanently-affixed twenty kilowatt to fifty kilowatt (20 kW-50 kW) generator, all equipped with transfer switches and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall also install generator foundations, access drive(s), and perform any additional site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generators will ensure continuous operation of the water wells/pump stations and uninterrupted water service. Construction shall take place at Water Well No. 9 at 4513 US Highway 59 South, Water Well No. 11 at 5576 US Highway 59 South, Water Well No. 7 at 5001 Old Lufkin Road, Water Well No. 8 at 2240 US Highway 59 South, Martinsville Elevated Tank at 2603 Park Street, Post Oak Pump Station at 427 Shepherd Road, Southwest Pump Station at 3300 FM 225, and Water Well No. 10 at the intersection of Rayburn Drive and FM 1275 in Nacogdoches, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Contractor shall purchase and install three (3) permanently-affixed three hundred to six hundred kilowatt (300 kW-600 kW) generators, three (3) permanently-affixed two hundred to three hundred kilowatt (200 kW-300 kW) generators, one (1) permanently-affixed nine hundred to one thousand two hundred kilowatt (900 kW-1,200 kW) generator, and six (6) permanently-affixed ten kilowatt to sixty kilowatt (10 kW-60 kW) generator, all equipped with transfer switches and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall also install generator foundations, access drive(s), and perform any additional site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generators will ensure continuous operation of the water wells/pump stations and uninterrupted water service. Construction shall take place at Water Well No. 9 at 4513 US Highway 59 South, Water Well No. 11 at 5576 US Highway 59 South, Water Well No. 7 at 5001 Old Lufkin Road, Water Well No. 8 at 2240 US Highway 59 South, Martinsville Elevated



Tank at 2603 Park Street, Post Oak Pump Station at 427 Shepherd Road, Southwest Pump Station at 3300 FM 225, and Water Well No. 10 at the intersection of Rayburn Drive and FM 1275, Elevated Tank-Zula at 120 Zula Street, Elevated Tank-Austin at 225 Parrot Drive, Elevated Tank-SFA at 1928 N University Drive, Elevated Tank-Beulah at 1051 County Road 220, Elevated Tank-Moore at 231 Millard Crossing in Nacogdoches, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at Water Well No. 9 at 4513 US Highway 59 South, Water Well No. 11 at 5576 US Highway 59 South, Water Well No. 7 at 5001 Old Lufkin Road, Water Well No. 8 at 2240 US Highway 59 South, Martinsville Elevated Tank at 2603 Park Street, Post Oak Pump Station at 427 Shepherd Road, Southwest Pump Station at 3300 FM 225, and Water Well No. 10 at the intersection of Rayburn Drive and FM 1275, Elevated Tank-Zula at 120 Zula Street, Elevated Tank-Austin at 225 Parrot Drive, Elevated Tank-SFA at 1928 N University Drive, Elevated Tank-Beulah at 1051 County Road 220, Elevated Tank-Moore at 231 Millard Crossing in Nacogdoches, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	13/13

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220123-1b-
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#12-488-000-6660

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
06/29/2012

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Nacogdoches

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$386,671.33
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$386,671.33
Total Obligated	\$37.24	\$386,671.33
Total Funds Drawdown	\$37.24	\$386,671.33
Program Funds Drawdown	\$37.24	\$386,671.33
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$37.24	\$386,671.33
Nacogdoches	\$37.24	\$386,671.33
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) permanently-affixed one hundred to two hundred kilowatt (100 kW - 200 kW) generator, one (1) permanently-affixed fifty to one hundred fifty kilowatt (50 kW - 150 kW) generator, and one (1) permanently-affixed three hundred to five hundred kilowatt (300 kW - 500 kW) generator, all equipped with transfer switches and associated appurtenances. Contractor shall also install generator foundations, site fencing, access drives, and any additional site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generators will ensure continuous operation of the lift station and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Construction shall take place at the Woden Road Lift Station at 3654 Woden Road, Kingwood Lift Station at 620 Summers Road and the Wastewater Treatment Plant at 2996 FM 1275 in Nacogdoches, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following locations in Nacogdoches, Texas: Woden Road Lift Station located at 3654 Woden Road (100-200 kW), Kingwood Lift Station located at 620 Summers Road (50-150kW), and Wastewater Treatment Plant located at 2996 FM 1275 (300-500kW).

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	11/3

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220131-10-
Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#12-524-000-6755

Activity Category:
 Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 07/18/2012
Benefit Type:
 Area ()
National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Under Way
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018
Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Orange

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$101,153.86
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$101,153.86
Total Obligated	\$440.53	\$101,153.86
Total Funds Drawdown	\$440.53	\$96,880.22
Program Funds Drawdown	\$440.53	\$96,880.22
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$440.53	\$96,880.22
Orange	\$440.53	\$96,880.22
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install thirteen (13) perimeter security lights that will be free standing instead of mounted to a building. Proposed improvement will alarm traffic of approaching emergency response. Construction shall take place at the Central Fire Station #1 located at 501 N. 7th Street in Orange, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Central Fire Station #1 located at 501 N. 7th Street in Orange, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220131-5-
Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#12-524-000-6755

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 07/18/2012
Benefit Type:
 Area ()
National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Under Way
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018
Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Orange

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,460,844.93
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$3,460,844.93
Total Obligated	\$440.53	\$3,460,844.93
Total Funds Drawdown	\$440.53	\$360,486.58
Program Funds Drawdown	\$440.53	\$360,486.58
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$440.53	\$360,486.58
Orange	\$440.53	\$360,486.58
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall re-grade, concrete line, and perform site work associated with construction to approximately nine thousand two hundred forty linear feet (9,240 LF) of the existing Cooper's Gully Drainage Ditch. Proposed improvement will allow for the rehabilitation to Cooper's Gully Pump Station and prevent future erosion of its banks and protect the graves in the adjacent cemetery. Improvements will ensure proper conveyance of storm water way from residencies and reduce flooding. Proposed improvements will significantly increase the capacity of the existing ditch system. Construction of the ditch shall take place at Cooper's Gully along Simmons Drive from Park Avenue to John Avenue, at Cooper's Gully from Curtis Avenue to 11th Street, and at Cooper's Gully from East of Railroad to 20th Street in Orange, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction of the ditch shall take place on Cooper's Gully along Simmons Drive from Park Avenue to John Avenue, on Cooper's Gully from Curtis Avenue to 11th Street, and on Cooper's Gully from East of Railroad to 20th Street in Orange, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220141-4-
Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#13-145-000-7233

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 05/22/2017
Benefit Type:
 Area ()
National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Under Way
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018
Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Pine Forest

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$100,497.90
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$100,497.90
Total Obligated	\$99.74	\$100,497.90
Total Funds Drawdown	\$987.24	\$12,016.90
Program Funds Drawdown	\$987.24	\$12,016.90
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$987.24	\$12,016.90
Pine Forest	\$987.24	\$12,016.90
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall correct damaged culverts, perform related ditch grading and site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the street for primary access and emergency vehicle use.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following location in pine Forest, Texas: Nagel Drive from Lakeview Cutoff Street to 1780 feet southwest census tracts 216-217, census blocks 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1011, 1027, 1041, 1045

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 99.74. During the reporting period, Pine Forest had construction 50% complete for the street improvements project.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220141-5-
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-145-000-7233

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
11/06/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
Pine Forest

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$420,654.72
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$420,654.72
Total Obligated	\$99.74	\$420,654.72
Total Funds Drawdown	\$5,799.74	\$404,605.02
Program Funds Drawdown	\$5,799.74	\$404,605.02
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$5,799.74	\$404,605.02
Pine Forest	\$5,799.74	\$404,605.02
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform site excavation of approximately thirty-six thousand two hundred fifty cubic yards (36,250 c.y.) for expansion of the existing detention pond, and perform site work including fence clearing of two (2) gates, culvert, and access associated with construction. In addition, Contractor shall seed, water, and fertilize the area at the pond site. Proposed improvements will significantly increase the capacity of the existing drainage system and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place at the following location in Pine Forest, Texas: On: Tiger Creek - West Detention Pond Approximately 600 feet southeast of the intersection of Lakeview Cutoff Street and Kilmer Drive. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following location in Pine Forest, Texas: On: Tiger Creek - West Detention Pond Approximately 600 feet southeast of the intersection of Lakeview Cutoff Street and Kilmer Drive.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 99.74. The Pine Forest detention pond project completed in a previous quarter.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220148-1a-
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-339-000-7653

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
04/09/2013

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
06/30/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Port Arthur

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,201,776.06
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$3,201,776.06
Total Obligated	\$211.14	\$3,201,776.06
Total Funds Drawdown	\$46,647.39	\$3,040,763.55
Program Funds Drawdown	\$46,647.39	\$3,040,763.55
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$46,647.39	\$3,040,763.55
Port Arthur	\$46,647.39	\$3,040,763.55
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a centrally located 2.5 million gallon elevated water storage tank and a new waterline to tie into the existing water distribution system. The new water storage tank will provide the City with a reliable potable water supply, as well as water for fire protection. Construction shall take place at the Elevated Storage Tank located approximately 450 linear feet (450 l.f.) south of the intersection of Garnet Avenue and 61st Street. in Port Arthur, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Elevated Storage Tank located approximately 450 linear feet (450 l.f.) south of the intersection of Garnet Avenue and 61st Street. in Port Arthur, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 211.14. The Port Arthur water standpipe project completed in a previous quarter. (1 public facility if not previously reported.)



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220148-20-
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-339-000-7653

Activity Category:
Clearance and Demolition

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
04/09/2013

Projected End Date:
06/30/2019

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Port Arthur

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,511,342.45
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,511,342.45
Total Obligated	\$211.14	\$1,511,342.45
Total Funds Drawdown	\$7,211.14	\$853,225.05
Program Funds Drawdown	\$7,211.14	\$853,225.05
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$7,211.14	\$853,225.05
Port Arthur	\$7,211.14	\$853,225.05
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall remediate hazardous materials, demolish and clear existing commercial buildings. Contractor shall also remediate hazardous materials and demolish existing water plant. Proposed demolition activities will eliminate hazardous conditions and prevent further deterioration and structural damage to the existing buildings. Proposed demolition activities shall take place at 424 E. Procter Street, 436 E. Procter Street, 428 E. Procter Street, 4445-4449 Procter Street, 6427 Procter Street Ext., 435 Procter Street, 2349 Procter Street, 3121 Procter Street, 443 E. Procter Street, 1401 East 19th Street, 7700 Highway 87, 701-709 E. Procter Street, 540-548 E. Rev. Dr. Ransom Howard Street (7th Street), 1048 E. Procter Street, 1101 E. Procter Street, 949 E. Rev. Dr. Ransom Howard Street (7th Street), 444 E. Procter Street, 445 East Thomas Boulevard, and 733 E. Procter Street in Port Arthur, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall be proposed demolition activities shall take place at 424 E. Procter Street, 436 E. Procter Street, 428 E. Procter Street, 4445-4449 Procter Street, 6427 Procter Street Ext., 435 Procter Street, 2349 Procter Street, 3121 Procter Street, 443 E. Procter Street, 1401 East 19th Street, 7700 Highway 87, 701-709 E. Procter Street, 540-548 E. Rev. Dr. Ransom Howard Street (7th Street), 1048 E. Procter Street, 1101 E. Procter Street, 949 E. Rev. Dr. Ransom Howard Street (7th Street), 444 E. Procter Street, 445 East Thomas Boulevard, and 733 E. Procter Street in Port Arthur, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Staff Allocations 211.14. During the reporting period, the Port Arthur commercial demolition project is underway.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220148-4-19th St.
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-339-000-7653

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
04/09/2013

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
06/30/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Port Arthur

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$747,776.16
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$747,776.16
Total Obligated	\$211.14	\$747,776.16
Total Funds Drawdown	\$211.14	\$739,166.15
Program Funds Drawdown	\$211.14	\$739,166.15
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$211.14	\$739,166.15
Port Arthur	\$211.14	\$739,166.15
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct the existing roadway to its original width, including furnishing and installing lime stabilized sub-grade, HMAC surface, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on 19th Street from Stilwell Boulevard to Blue Bonnet Avenue in Port Arthur, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	5065/5065



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220148-4-Blue Bonnet Ave.

Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#13-339-000-7653

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

04/09/2013

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

06/30/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Port Arthur

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,018,880.58
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$2,018,880.58
Total Obligated	\$211.14	\$2,018,880.58
Total Funds Drawdown	\$211.14	\$1,830,756.28
Program Funds Drawdown	\$211.14	\$1,830,756.28
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$211.14	\$1,830,756.28
Port Arthur	\$211.14	\$1,830,756.28
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct from Gilham Circle to Gulfway Drive, the existing roadway to its original width, including furnishing and installing lime stabilized sub-grade, Hot Mix Asphaltic Concrete (HMAC), concrete pavement, concrete curb and gutter, new storm sewer pipe, catch basins, junction boxes, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Contractor shall reconstruct from Gulfway Drive to 19th Street, the existing roadway to its original width, including furnishing and Hot Mix Asphaltic Concrete (HMAC), concrete curb and gutter, new storm sewer pipe, catch basins, junction boxes, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Blue Bonnet Avenue from Gilham Circle to 19th Street in Port Arthur, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220148-4-W. 8th St.
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-339-000-7653

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
04/09/2013

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
06/30/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Port Arthur

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$595,315.03
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$595,315.03
Total Obligated	\$211.14	\$595,315.03
Total Funds Drawdown	\$4,988.49	\$49,677.68
Program Funds Drawdown	\$4,988.49	\$49,677.68
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$4,988.49	\$49,677.68
Port Arthur	\$4,988.49	\$49,677.68
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct the existing roadway to its original width, including furnishing and installing lime stabilized sub-grade, HMAC surface, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on West 8th Street from Foley Avenue to Joe Louis Avenue in Port Arthur, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on West 8th Street from Foley Avenue to Joe Louis Avenue in Port Arthur, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 211.14. During the reporting period, the Port Arthur West 8th Street improvement project was underway.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220148-4-West Ransom Howard St.
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-339-000-7653

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
04/09/2013

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
06/30/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Port Arthur

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$828,902.28
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$828,902.28
Total Obligated	\$211.14	\$828,902.28
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2,992.54	\$73,634.83
Program Funds Drawdown	\$2,992.54	\$73,634.83
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$2,992.54	\$73,634.83
Port Arthur	\$2,992.54	\$73,634.83
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall remove existing asphalt pavement down to the existing concrete roadway and overlay with new hot-mix asphaltic concrete, including furnishing and installing, HMAC, concrete pavement repairs, concrete curb and gutter repairs, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the road for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on West Rev. Dr. Ransom Howard Street from MLK to Abe Lincoln Avenue in Port Arthur, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 211.14. During the reporting period, the Port Arthur West Ransom Howard Street improvement project is stalled pending completion of the Bluebonnet Avenue project.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220148-5-
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-339-000-7653

Activity Category: Construction/reconstruction of streets	Activity Status: Under Way
Project Number: 0003	Project Title: NON-HOUSING
Projected Start Date: 04/09/2013	Projected End Date: 06/30/2019
Benefit Type: Area ()	Completed Activity Actual End Date:
National Objective: Low/Mod	Responsible Organization: Port Arthur

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,520,297.07
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,520,297.07
Total Obligated	\$211.14	\$1,520,297.07
Total Funds Drawdown	\$5,704.82	\$376,931.02
Program Funds Drawdown	\$5,704.82	\$376,931.02
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$5,704.82	\$376,931.02
Port Arthur	\$5,704.82	\$376,931.02
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct new underground drainage structures and replace the existing undersized storm pipes with new, larger, reinforced concrete storm pipe ranging in size from eighteen to fifty-four inches (18 in. - 54 in.). Contractor shall also install new catch basins and junction boxes, and provide other associated appurtenances. In addition, grantee shall reconstruct the existing roadways including installing HMAC or concrete pavement surface, install curb and gutter, mill and overlay portions of the existing roadway, apply limestone for base stabilization, provide other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will significantly increase the capacity of the drainage system and reduce flooding, and restore and ensure the function of the streets for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on Woodworth Boulevard from 7th Street to Thomas Boulevard for approximately 1,900 linear feet. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Woodworth Boulevard from 7th Street to Thomas Boulevard for approximately 1,900 linear feet.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 211.14. During the reporting period, the Port Arthur Woodworth Boulevard drainage project completed with final documentation under review.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220179-5-Alto Bonito
Activity Title: STDC-GLO#12-529-000-6782

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

07/17/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

08/31/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Starr County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$276,637.76
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$276,637.76
Total Obligated	\$113.92	\$276,637.76
Total Funds Drawdown	\$113.92	\$266,296.76
Program Funds Drawdown	\$113.92	\$266,296.76
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$113.92	\$266,296.76
Starr County	\$113.92	\$266,296.76
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a new storm water drainage collection system with culverts ranging in size from twenty four to thirty six inch (24in. - 36in.), storm drain inlets with related appurtenances, and curb and gutter pavement improvements. Proposed improvement will significantly increase the capacity of the storm drain system and restore and ensure the function of the roadway for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on Elias Lopez Street from Mikes 4th Street to Mikes 6th Street and on Mikes 5th Street from Sonya Street to Lindas Avenue in Starr County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Contractor shall purchase and install a new storm water drainage collection system with culverts ranging in size from twenty four to thirty six inch (24in. - 36in.), storm drain inlets with related appurtenances, and curb and gutter pavement improvements. Proposed improvement will significantly increase the capacity of the storm drain system and restore and ensure the function of the roadway for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on Elias Lopez Street from Mikes 4th Street to Mikes 6th Street, on Mikes 5th Street from Sonya Street to Lindas Avenue, and near the proposed Drainage Row Detention Pond in Starr County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Elias Lopez Street from Mikes 4th Street to Mikes 6th Street, on Mikes 5th Street from Sonya Street to Lindas Avenue, and near the proposed Drainage Row Detention Pond in Starr County, Texas.



Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	1499/1640

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220179-5-Las Lomas
Activity Title: STDC-GLO#12-529-000-6782

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 07/17/2012
Benefit Type:
 Area ()
National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Under Way
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 08/31/2019
Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Starr County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$289,674.52
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$289,674.52
Total Obligated	\$113.92	\$289,674.52
Total Funds Drawdown	\$113.92	\$289,674.02
Program Funds Drawdown	\$113.92	\$289,674.02
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$113.92	\$289,674.02
Starr County	\$113.92	\$289,674.02
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a new storm water drainage collection system with culverts ranging in size from twenty four to thirty six inch (24in. - 36in.), storm drain inlets with related appurtenances, and curb and gutter pavement improvements. These improvements will connect to the new storm drain line to be installed by TxDOT. Proposed improvement will significantly increase the capacity of the storm drain system and restore and ensure the function of the roadway for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on Blanca Road from Doria Street to Blanca Road curve approximately 800 lf from Hwy 83 in Starr County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Blanca Road from Doria Street to Blanca Road curve approximately 800 lf from Hwy 83 in Starr County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	2600/2600

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220179-5-Los Morenos
Activity Title: STDC-GLO#12-529-000-6782

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 07/17/2012
Benefit Type:
 Area ()
National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Under Way
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 08/31/2019
Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Starr County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$485,572.33
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$485,572.33
Total Obligated	\$113.91	\$485,572.33
Total Funds Drawdown	\$113.91	\$220,285.33
Program Funds Drawdown	\$113.91	\$220,285.33
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$113.91	\$220,285.33
Starr County	\$113.91	\$220,285.33
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall excavate, construct a drainage ditch, purchase and install new culverts at street crossings. Contractor shall install erosion control measures, repair pavement and perform site work associated with construction. Improvements will ensure proper conveyance of storm water away from residencies and reduce flooding. Proposed improvements will significantly increase the capacity of the existing ditch system. Construction shall take place on the South edge of Los Morenos Creek From: Eagle Street to TxDOT culvert crossing at US Hwy 83, East of Escobares Road in Starr County, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Dolly. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on the South edge of Los Morenos Creek From: Eagle Street to TxDOT culvert crossing at US Hwy 83, East of Escobares Road in Starr County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220185-1b-LS 15
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-175-000-7287

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 10/29/2012
Benefit Type:
 Area ()
National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Under Way
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018
Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Texas City

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$282,442.88
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$282,442.88
Total Obligated	\$18.49	\$282,442.88
Total Funds Drawdown	\$18.49	\$278,906.78
Program Funds Drawdown	\$18.49	\$278,906.78
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$18.49	\$278,906.78
Texas City	\$18.49	\$278,906.78
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) one hundred to one hundred fifty kilowatt (100 kW - 150 kW) diesel generator with transfer switch, sub-base diesel fuel tank up to five hundred gallons (500 gal.), concrete foundation, pump improvements, and any associated appurtenances. Contractor shall also construct a site fence and access drive, and shall perform any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will provide a back-up power source and ensure uninterrupted sewer service. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at Lift Station No. 15 at 21 Highway 146 in Texas City, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
-----------------------------	---



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220185-1b-LS 8
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-175-000-7287

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 10/29/2012
Benefit Type:
 Area ()
National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Under Way
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018
Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Texas City

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$153,670.72
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$153,670.72
Total Obligated	\$18.49	\$153,670.72
Total Funds Drawdown	\$18.49	\$150,134.62
Program Funds Drawdown	\$18.49	\$150,134.62
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$18.49	\$150,134.62
Texas City	\$18.49	\$150,134.62
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) one hundred to one hundred fifty kilowatt (100 kW - 150 kW) natural gas generator with transfer switch, concrete foundation, pump improvements, and any associated appurtenances. Contractor shall also install a natural gas service line to the site, construct a site fence , and shall perform any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will provide a back-up power source and ensure uninterrupted sewer service. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at Lift Station No. 8 at 129 27th Street North in Texas City, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220185-5-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#13-175-000-7287

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

10/29/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Texas City

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$13,039,411.00
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$13,039,411.00
Total Obligated	\$18.49	\$13,039,411.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$41,190.76	\$12,759,501.89
Program Funds Drawdown	\$41,190.76	\$12,759,501.89
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$41,190.76	\$12,759,501.89
Texas City	\$41,190.76	\$12,759,501.89
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install a new storm drain system with culverts ranging in size from eighteen to forty-eight inches (18 in. – 48 in.), Reinforced Concrete Arch Pipe (RCAP), box culverts ranging in bottom width from three to ten feet (3 ft. – 10 ft.) with associated inlets, manholes, and pavement repair and reconstruction. Additionally, Contractor shall adjust and relocate existing water and sanitary sewer utilities as needed, re-grade and replace concrete ditch bottom, and shall construct a drainage outfall structure at the outfall at Bay Street. Contractor shall also rehabilitate and clean and remove debris from the existing storm sewer as necessary, remove the existing corrugated metal arch pipe including associated laterals as needed, as well as performing any additional site work and repair associated with construction. Proposed improvements will ensure proper conveyance of storm water and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place at various locations in Texas City, Texas. Contractor shall purchase and install a new storm drain system with culverts ranging in size from thirty to forty-eight inches (30 in. – 48 in.) Reinforced Concrete Pipe (RCP) and High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) Pipe, manholes slope paving and connection to outfall. Additionally, grantee shall adjust and relocate existing water and sanitary sewer utilities as needed, re-grade and replace concrete ditch bottom. Contractor shall also remove the existing corrugated metal arch pipe including associated laterals as needed, as well as performing any additional site work and repair associated with construction. Proposed improvements will ensure proper conveyance of storm water and reduce flooding. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in Texas City, Texas, on Bay Street North at outfall on west side between 14th Avenue North and 16th Avenue North for approximately 350 l.f., on 6th Street North from Alley south of 14th Avenue North



to Alley north of 16th Avenue North for approximately 1100 l.f., on 16th Avenue North from 6th Street North to Bay Street for approximately 2,900 l.f., on 15th Avenue North from 10th Street North to 6th Street North for approximately 1,900 l.f., on City Drainage Easement from 70 Feet South of 10th Street/15th Avenue North Intersection to 70 Feet South of 6th Street/15th Avenue North Intersection for approximately 1,900 l.f., on 14th Avenue North from 6th Street North to Bay Street 2,900 l.f., on City Property Bounded by School Property, 16th Avenue North, 14th Avenue North, and Bay Street for approximately 2,000 l.f., on School Property Bounded by 6th Street North, 16th Avenue North, 14th Avenue North, and City Property for approximately 2,750 l.f.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 18.49. During the reporting period, Texas City's flood and drainage facilities project completed with final documentation under review.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	14078/15800

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220212-1a-Deepwater
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-483-000-6649

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 07/17/2012
Benefit Type:
 Area ()
National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Under Way
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018
Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Pasadena

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$432,484.42
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$432,484.42
Total Obligated	\$2,665.50	\$432,484.42
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$421,151.42
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$421,151.42
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$421,151.42
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install two (2) one thousand gallon per minute (1,000 gpm) booster pumps, and one (1) permanently-affixed generator ranging in size from three hundred to five hundred kilowatt (300 - 500 kW) with transfer switch, foundations, metal building to house the booster pumps, and perform site work associated with construction. The proposed improvements will address failure of the affected system by maintaining power to the pumps and pressure to the system. The generator fuel tank shall have a barrier for protection against blast overpressure and thermal heat flux. Construction shall take place at the Deepwater Water Plant located at 3200 Flanborough Street in Pasadena, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function and direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Deepwater Water Plant located at 3200 Flanborough Street in Pasadena, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220212-1a-Garner Rd.

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-483-000-6649

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

07/17/2012

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Pasadena

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$633,990.14
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$633,990.14
Total Obligated	(\$4,273.80)	\$633,990.14
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$629,528.74
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$629,528.74
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$629,528.74
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install two (2) one thousand gallon per minute (1,000 gpm) booster pumps; metal pump building; rehabilitate the existing onsite water well consisting of; video inspection, acid cleaning of the screens and testing of motors for reliability; and perform site work associated with construction. Contractor shall also purchase and install one (1) two hundred to three hundred kilowatt (200 - 300 kW) permanently-affixed generator with transfer switch to power the booster pumps. The proposed improvements will ensure continuous operation of the booster pumps, and provide pressure to the system and uninterrupted water service. Construction shall take place at the Garner Road Water Well located at 305 Garner Road in Pasadena, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Garner Road Water Well located at 305 Garner Road in Pasadena, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220212-1a-Pansy Rd.

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-483-000-6649

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

07/17/2012

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Pasadena

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,888,352.57
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,888,352.57
Total Obligated	(\$84,243.95)	\$1,888,352.57
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,848,963.64
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,848,963.64
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$1,848,963.64
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall demolish an existing two-hundred fifty thousand gallon (250,000 gal) ground storage tank and replace with one (1) new one million gallon (1,000,000 gal) ground storage tank (GST), two (2) eight hundred gallon per minute (800 gpm) booster pumps and purchase and install one (1) two hundred to three hundred kilowatt (200 - 300 kW) permanently-affixed generator with transfer switch, foundations, and metal building to house the generator. In addition, Contractor shall rehabilitate the existing onsite water well (consisting of video inspection, acid cleaning of the screens, and testing of motors for reliability) and perform other site work associated with construction. The proposed improvements will address the failure of the affected system by increasing available water supply and storage, and maintaining and stabilizing the systems pressure. Construction shall take place at the Pansy Road Water Plant located at 2700 Pansy Road in Pasadena, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Pansy Road Water Plant located at 2700 Pansy Road in Pasadena, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220212-1a-Red Bluff
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-483-000-6649

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 07/17/2012
Benefit Type:
 Area ()
National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Under Way
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018
Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Pasadena

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$417,634.86
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$417,634.86
Total Obligated	\$75,744.49	\$417,634.86
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$341,890.37
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$341,890.37
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$341,890.37
 Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	 \$0.00	 \$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install two (2) one thousand gallon per minute (1,000 gpm) booster pumps, one (1) permanently-affixed generator ranging in size from two hundred to three hundred kilowatt (200 - 300 kW)with transfer switch, a building enclosure to house the booster pumps, foundations, and perform site work associated with construction. The proposed improvements will address failure of the affected system by maintaining and ensuring power to the pumps and continuous pressure to the system. The generator fuel tank shall have a barrier for protection against blast overpressure and thermal heat flux. Construction shall take place at the Red Bluff Water Plant located at 1729 Red Bluff Street in Pasadena, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Red Bluff Water Plant located at 1729 Red Bluff Street in Pasadena, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220212-1a-Wafer St. Grod

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-483-000-6649

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

07/17/2012

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Pasadena

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,093,464.07
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$2,093,464.07
Total Obligated	\$13,605.65	\$2,093,464.07
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$2,075,321.42
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$2,075,321.42
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$2,075,321.42
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall demolish an existing five hundred thousand gallon (500,000 gal) ground storage tank and replace with one (1) new one million gallon (1,000,000 gal) ground storage tank, two (2) booster pumps, motor control center, metal pump building, associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Contractor shall also purchase and install one (1) one hundred fifty to two hundred kilowatt (150 - 200 kW) permanently-affixed generator with transfer switch to power the booster pumps. Installation of the backup generator and storage tank will ensure continuous operation of the pumps and an uninterrupted potable water supply. The generator fuel tank shall have a barrier for protection against blast overpressure and thermal heat flux. Construction shall take place at the Wafer Street Ground Storage Facility located at 1218 Wafer Street in Pasadena, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Wafer Street Ground Storage Facility located at 1218 Wafer Street in Pasadena, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220212-1b-New Vince Bayou WWTP
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-483-000-6649

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 07/17/2012
Benefit Type:
 Area ()
National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Under Way
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018
Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Pasadena

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,291,718.33
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,291,718.33
Total Obligated	(\$44,652.59)	\$1,291,718.33
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,289,777.16
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,289,777.16
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$1,289,777.16
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) one thousand seven hundred fifty kilowatt (1,750 kW) generator with automatic transfer switch, pad, metal building enclosure, other associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the wastewater treatment plant and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Construction shall take place at the Vince Bayou WWTP located at 209 N. Main Street in Pasadena, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Vince Bayou WWTP located at 209 N. Main Street in Pasadena, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220212-1b-Richey Rd.
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-483-000-6649

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 07/17/2012
Benefit Type:
 Area ()
National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Under Way
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018
Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Pasadena

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,069,327.39
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,069,327.39
Total Obligated	\$11,639.11	\$1,069,327.39
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,057,688.28
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,057,688.28
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$1,057,688.28
 Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	 \$0.00	 \$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

GLO#12-483-000-6649: Contractor shall purchase and install approximately two thousand one hundred sixty linear feet (2,160 LF) of new sixteen inch to twenty-four inch (16 - 24 in.) sanitary sewer force main to replace the existing sanitary sewer force main, perform associated pavement repairs, and perform other site work associated with construction. The proposed improvement will address failure of the existing system and provide a more adequate and reliable sanitary sewer system. Construction shall take place at the following location in Pasadena, Texas: at the Force Main from West Pitts Lift Station to Howard Street along West Pitts Avenue and then to Richey Street going North and at the Force Main from future Wynona Lift Station to West Pitts Avenue along Wynona Street. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following location in Pasadena, Texas: at the Force Main from West Pitts Lift Station to Howard Street along West Pitts Avenue and then to Richey Street going North and at the Force Main from future Wynona Lift Station to West Pitts Avenue along Wynona Street.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	1910/2160

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220212-1b-Upgrade Vista Trunk

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-483-000-6649

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

07/17/2012

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Pasadena

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,718,854.19
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,718,854.19
Total Obligated	(\$272,873.52)	\$1,718,854.19
Total Funds Drawdown	\$1,000.00	\$1,718,854.19
Program Funds Drawdown	\$1,000.00	\$1,718,854.19
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$1,000.00	\$1,718,854.19
Pasadena	\$1,000.00	\$1,718,854.19
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall install a Cure-in-Place liner to rehabilitate approximately twelve thousand two hundred twenty linear feet (12,220 LF) of the existing sanitary sewer trunk line ranging in size from twenty-one to thirty-six inches (21 - 36 in.), upgrade associated manholes, repair streets and perform site work associated with construction. The proposed improvements will address failure of the affected system by providing a reliable water tight conduit to transfer raw sewage through the system. Construction shall take place on Vista Road from approximately one thousand three hundred linear feet (1,300 l.f.) East of Strawberry Road to approximately one thousand five hundred linear feet (1,500 l.f.) East of Beltway 8 Road in Pasadena, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. GLO#12-483-000-6649.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Vista Road from approximately one thousand three hundred linear feet (1,300 l.f.) East of Strawberry Road to approximately one thousand five hundred linear feet (1,500 l.f.) East of Beltway 8 Road in Pasadena, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Pasadena's Upgrade to the Vista sewer trunk line completed in a previous quarter.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	1910/12220

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220212-1b-Vista St. LS
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-483-000-6649

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 07/17/2012
Benefit Type:
 Area ()
National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Under Way
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018
Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Pasadena

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$723,956.23
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$723,956.23
Total Obligated	\$1,207.35	\$723,956.23
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$722,748.88
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$722,748.88
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$722,748.88
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install two (2) new one hundred fifty to two hundred fifty horse power (150 hp - 250 hp) pump, replace electrical controls (panel), piping and valves to accommodate the external pump, reline the wet well, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will ensure continuous operation of the lift station and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Construction shall take place at the Vista Street Lift Station located at 4104 Vista Street in Pasadena, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Vista Street Lift Station located at 4104 Vista Street in Pasadena, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220212-5-Cotton Patch Bayou

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-483-000-6649

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

07/17/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Pasadena

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,726,435.51
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$2,726,435.51
Total Obligated	\$15,691.55	\$2,726,435.51
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$2,692,500.62
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$2,692,500.62
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$2,692,500.62
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct a 48-inch storm sewer outfall trunk line along Thomas Avenue, install reinforced concrete pipe and approximately 20 storm sewer inlets, reconstruct roadway as needed, and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place along Thomas Avenue (Trunk Line/Storm Sewer) from west of Alvin Street on south side of Thomas Avenue to east of James Street on south side of Thomas Avenue. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along Thomas Avenue (Trunk Line/Storm Sewer) from west of Alvin Street on south side of Thomas Avenue to east of James Street on south side of Thomas Avenue

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220212-5-Martha Ditch
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-483-000-6649

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 07/17/2012

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Pasadena

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,332,576.83
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,332,576.83
Total Obligated	\$285,490.21	\$1,332,576.83
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,025,963.52
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,025,963.52
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$1,025,963.52
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall clear, re-grade and install approximately two thousand fifty linear feet (2,050 LF) of concrete lining for existing drainage ditch, and shall perform associated pavement repair and other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will significantly increase the capacity of the existing ditch system and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place along Martha Ditch from South Street to 60 feet West of Red Bluff Road in Pasadena, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function and direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure) GLO#12-483-000-6649

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along Martha Ditch from South Street to 60 feet West of Red Bluff Road in Pasadena, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period
 Total

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
 Total



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220214-1b-
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-139-000-7217

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
04/20/2017

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Orange County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$100,273.78
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$100,273.78
Total Obligated	\$107.79	\$100,273.78
Total Funds Drawdown	\$107.79	\$95,648.78
Program Funds Drawdown	\$107.79	\$95,648.78
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$107.79	\$95,648.78
Orange County	\$107.79	\$95,648.78
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one one hundred thirty kilowatt (130 kW) permanently affixed diesel-fueled emergency backup generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Grantee shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the lift station and uninterrupted sewage treatment. This lift station directly supports the Orange County Emergency Shelter facility located at 11475 FM 1442 in Orange, Texas.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Mauriceville Municipal Utility District lift station located South of FM 1136, approximately 1.69 miles southeast of the intersection of Hwy 12 and FM 1136.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220214-4-Allie Payne/Pine Bluff

Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#13-139-000-7217

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

11/07/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Orange County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$852,202.10
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$852,202.10
Total Obligated	\$107.78	\$852,202.10
Total Funds Drawdown	\$4,300.38	\$841,720.60
Program Funds Drawdown	\$4,300.38	\$841,720.60
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$4,300.38	\$841,720.60
Orange County	\$4,300.38	\$841,720.60
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall remove existing non-conforming tank car structures and replace with conforming pre-cast concrete box culverts. Contractor shall Remove Two (2) eight foot (8 ft.) diameter tank cars and Replace with box culverts or single span bridge structure twenty to twenty six feet (20-26') wide on Allie Payne Street. Contractor shall Remove One (1) six foot (6 ft.) diameter tank car and Replace with box culverts or single span bridge structure twenty to twenty six feet (20-26') wide on Pine Bluff. All structures will include pilings, abutments, road approaches, traffic guardrails, erosion control, safety features and site work associated with construction. These improvements will restore and ensure the function of each bridge/crossing for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on Allie Payne Street and Pine Bluff in Orange County, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Allie Payne Street and Pine Bluff in Orange County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 107.78. During the reporting period, Orange County completed the Allie Payne/Pine Bluff area street project. Close-out documentation is under review.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220214-4-Bessie Heights-Bridge

Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#13-139-000-7217

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

11/07/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Orange County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$2,233,175.58
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$2,233,175.58
Total Obligated	\$107.77	\$2,233,175.58
Total Funds Drawdown	\$9,527.77	\$2,214,335.58
Program Funds Drawdown	\$9,527.77	\$2,214,335.58
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$9,527.77	\$2,214,335.58
Orange County	\$9,527.77	\$2,214,335.58
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall remove existing non-conforming structures (tank car and concrete) and replace with conforming precast concrete box culverts. Construction shall take place on 9443 Bessie Heights - remove one 15.9 ft. x 21.4 ft. x 8 ft. box culvert and replace with box culverts 20 - 20 ft. wide, on 9258 Bessie Heights - remove two 8 ft. diameter tank cars and replace with box culverts 20 - 26 ft. wide, on 8338 Bessie Heights - remove one 12.3 ft. x 21.5 ft. x 8 ft. concrete structure and replace with box culverts 20 - 26 ft. wide, on Bessie Heights 1.6 miles from the intersection of Bessie Heights and FM 1442, 1.9 mile Bessie Heights - remove one 4 ft. x 21.5 ft. x 3.5 ft. concrete structure and replace with box culverts 20 - 26 ft. wide, on 7051 Bessie Heights - remove two 9 ft. diameter tank cars and replace with box culverts 20 - 26 ft. wide, Evergreen Street - remove two 7 ft. diameter tank cars and replace with box culverts or single span bridge structure 20 - 26 ft. wide, on Greenbriar Street - remove two 8 ft. diameter tank cars and replace with box culverts 20 - 26 ft. wide, on Yaupon Street - remove two 8 ft. diameter tank cars and replace with box culverts 20 - 26 ft. wide, and on Thomas Road approximately 1,000 feet East of FM 1442 at drainage ditch - remove 60 ft. x 20 ft. wooden bridge structure and replace with a 75 ft. x 26 ft. reinforced concrete beam structure - in Orange County, Texas. All structures will include pilings, abutments, road approaches, traffic guardrails, erosion control, safety features and site work associated with construction. These improvements will restore and ensure the function of each bridge/crossing for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at various locations throughout Orange County, Texas: 443 Bessie Heights, 9258 Bessie Heights, 8338 Bessie Heights, on Bessie Heights 1.6 miles from the intersection of Bessie Heights and FM



1442, 1.9 mil Bessie Heights, 7051 Bessie Heights, Evergreen Street, Greenbriar Street, Yaupon Street, and on Thomas Road approximately 1,000 feet East of FM 1442 at drainage ditch in Orange County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 107.77. During the reporting period, Orange County completed the Bessie Heights area bridge project. Close-out documentation is under review.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220214-4-Lane of the Oaks-Bridge
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-139-000-7217

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
11/07/2012

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Orange County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$381,571.81
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$381,571.81
Total Obligated	\$107.79	\$381,571.81
Total Funds Drawdown	\$1,459.29	\$378,868.81
Program Funds Drawdown	\$1,459.29	\$378,868.81
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$1,459.29	\$378,868.81
Orange County	\$1,459.29	\$378,868.81
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall remove existing nineteen foot by sixteen foot (19 ft. x 16 ft.) wooden bridge structure and replace with box culverts twenty to twenty six feet (20-26) wide including pilings, abutments, road approaches, traffic guardrails, erosion control, safety features and site work associated with construction. These improvements will restore and ensure the function of the bridge/crossing for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction will take place on Lane of the Oaks at Coon’s Bayou just east of Hwy 62 in Orange County, Texas. Improvement shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction will take place on Lane of the Oaks at Coon’s Bayou just east of Hwy 62 in Orange County, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 107.79. During the reporting period, Orange County completed the Lane of the Oaks area bridge project. Close-out documentation is under review.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total	Total



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220214-4-Near Bridge City

Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#13-139-000-7217

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

11/07/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Orange County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,124,431.96
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,124,431.96
Total Obligated	\$107.78	\$1,124,431.96
Total Funds Drawdown	\$8,075.84	\$1,108,495.84
Program Funds Drawdown	\$8,075.84	\$1,108,495.84
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$8,075.84	\$1,108,495.84
Orange County	\$8,075.84	\$1,108,495.84
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct existing County roadways to their original width; work includes installation of new road base material as required, asphalt prime coat as required, Hot Mix Asphaltic Concrete (HMAC) surface or two-course asphalt surface treatment, associated appurtenances, and any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will harden, restore, and ensure the function of the roadways for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on Victory Circle from Hwy 87 to Hwy 87, on Gaylynn Drive from Hwy 87 to Patillo Road, on Briggs Drive from Hwy 87 to Patillo Road, on Kingfisher Street from Audobon Street to end of road, on Bob White Street from Country Lane to end of road, on Red Wing Street from Country Lane to end of road, on Meadowlark Street from Audobon Street to end of road, on Country Lane from Round Bunch Road to Fishhook Lane, on Audobon Street from Country Lane to end of road, on Fishhook Lane from County Lane to McKnight Road, on McKnight Road from north end of road to south end of road, on Idylwood Street from Round Bunch Road to end of road, on Flicker Street from Audobon Street to end of road, on Douglas Street from Honeysuckle Street to end of road, on Cottage Lane from Idylwood Street to end of road, on Kay Street from Round Bunch Road to end of road, on Inez Road from South Patillo Road to end of road, on Carpenter Road from South Patillo Road to end of road, on Carpenter Circle from Carpenter Road to Carpenter Road, on West Veazy Street from Highland Drive to South Patillo Street, on Myrtle Street from South Patillo Road to end of road, on Honeysuckle Drive from Idylwood Street to end of road, on Fairview Drive from Patillo Road to West Veazy Street, on South Patillo Road from Patillo Street to West Veazy Street, on Ancar Street from South Patillo Road to end of road, on Briggs Road from South Patillo Road to end of road, on Dearing Road from South Patillo Road to end of road, on Tootie Road from South Patillo Road to end of road, on Patillo Circle from Patillo Road to Patillo Road, on Berwick Street from Highway 87 to end of road, on Timberlake Drive from Patillo Road to Berwick Street, on Patillo Road from Highway 87 to end of road, on Victory Lane from Patillo Road to end of road, and on Highlander Drive from Patillo



Road to Patillo Circle in Orange County, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Victory Circle from Hwy 87 to Hwy 87, on Gaylynn Drive from Hwy 87 to Patillo Road, on Briggs Drive from Hwy 87 to Patillo Road, on Kingfisher Street from Audobon Street to end of road, on Bob White Street from Country Lane to end of road, on Red Wing Street from Country Lane to end of road, on Meadowlark Street from Audobon Street to end of road, on Country Lane from Round Bunch Road to Fishhook Lane, on Audobon Street from Country Lane to end of road, on Fishhook Lane from County Lane to McKnight Road, on McKnight Road from north end of road to south end of road, on Idylwood Street from Round Bunch Road to end of road, on Flicker Street from Audobon Street to end of road, on Douglas Street from Honeysuckle Street to end of road, on Cottage Lane from Idylwood Street to end of road, on Kay Street from Round Bunch Road to end of road, on Inez Road from South Patillo Road to end of road, on Carpenter Road from South Patillo Road to end of road, on Carpenter Circle from Carpenter Road to Carpenter Road, on West Veazy Street from Highland Drive to South Patillo Street, on Myrtle Street from South Patillo Road to end of road, on Honeysuckle Drive from Idylwood Street to end of road, on Fairview Drive from Patillo Road to West Veazy Street, on South Patillo Road from Patillo Street to West Veazy Street, on Ancar Street from South Patillo Road to end of road, on Briggs Road from South Patillo Road to end of road, on Dearing Road from South Patillo Road to end of road, on Tootie Road from South Patillo Road to end of road, on Patillo Circle from Patillo Road to Patillo Road, on Berwick Street from Highway 87 to end of road, on Timberlake Drive from Patillo Road to Berwick Street, on Patillo Road from Highway 87 to end of road, on Victory Lane from Patillo Road to end of road, and on Highlander Drive from Patillo Road to Patillo Circle in Orange County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 107.78. During the reporting period, Orange County completed street projects near Bridge City. Close-out documentation is under review.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	46961/47899

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220214-4-Near Vidor
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-139-000-7217

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
11/07/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
Orange County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$178,367.57
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$178,367.57
Total Obligated	\$107.79	\$178,367.57
Total Funds Drawdown	\$993.13	\$176,596.89
Program Funds Drawdown	\$993.13	\$176,596.89
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$993.13	\$176,596.89
Orange County	\$993.13	\$176,596.89
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct an existing County road to its original width; work includes installation of new limestone road base material as required, asphalt prime coat as required, hot mix asphaltic concrete (HMAC) surface or two-course asphalt surface treatment, associated appurtenances, and any other site work associated with construction. County forces shall install the base and surface material. Proposed improvements will harden, restore, and ensure the function of the roadways for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on Greathouse Street from FM 105 to end of Greathouse Street Loop in Precinct 3 in Orange County, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike. GLO#13-139-000-7217

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Greathouse Street from FM 105 to end of Greathouse Street Loop in Precinct 3 in Orange County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 107.79. During the reporting period, Orange County completed street projects near Vidor. Close-out documentation is under review.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	6940/6952

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220214-4-Precinct 1
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-139-000-7217

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
11/07/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
Orange County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$371,942.77
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$371,942.77
Total Obligated	\$107.79	\$371,942.77
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2,558.29	\$367,041.77
Program Funds Drawdown	\$2,558.29	\$367,041.77
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$2,558.29	\$367,041.77
Orange County	\$2,558.29	\$367,041.77
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct an existing County road to its original width; work includes installation of new limestone road base material as required, asphalt prime coat as required, hot mix asphaltic concrete (HMAC) surface or two-course asphalt surface treatment, associated appurtenances, and any other site work associated with construction. County forces shall install the base and surface material. Proposed improvements will harden, restore, and ensure the function of the roadways for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on W. Allie Payne Road from Orange city Limits to end of road and South Tom Teal Road from SH 87 to Hudnall Road in Orange County, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on W. Allie Payne Road from Orange city Limits to end of road and South Tom Teal Road from SH 87 to Hudnall Road in Orange County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 107.79. During the reporting period, Orange County completed Precinct 1 street projects. Close-out documentation is under review.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	15402/15164

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220214-4-Precinct 2
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-139-000-7217

Activity Category: Construction/reconstruction of streets	Activity Status: Under Way
Project Number: 0003	Project Title: NON-HOUSING
Projected Start Date: 11/07/2012	Projected End Date: 12/31/2018
Benefit Type: Area ()	Completed Activity Actual End Date:
National Objective: Urgent Need	Responsible Organization: Orange County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$334,596.33
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$334,596.33
Total Obligated	\$107.78	\$334,596.33
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2,672.98	\$329,465.93
Program Funds Drawdown	\$2,672.98	\$329,465.93
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$2,672.98	\$329,465.93
Orange County	\$2,672.98	\$329,465.93
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct an existing County road to its original width; work includes installation of new limestone road base material as required, asphalt prime coat as required, hot mix asphaltic concrete (HMAC) surface or two-course asphalt surface treatment, associated appurtenances, and any other site work associated with construction. County forces shall install the base and surface material. Proposed improvements will harden, restore, and ensure the function of the roadways for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on Hamon from Tulane Road to end of road, on J. B Arrington Road from Tulane to end of road, on Mandi Lane from J.B. Arrington Road to end of road, on South Burton from Tulane to end of road, on Stanton from Tulane to end of road, on Albert Drive from Tulane to Stanton Drive, and on Whitman Road from South Burton Road to end of road in Orange County, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along various roadways throughout Orange County, Texas: on Hamon from Tulane Road to end of road, on J. B Arrington Road from Tulane to end of road, on Mandi Lane from J.B. Arrington Road to end of road, on South Burton from Tulane to end of road, on Stanton from Tulane to end of road, on Albert Drive from Tulane to Stanton Drive, and on Whitman Road from South Burton Road to end of road.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 107.78. During the reporting period, Orange County completed Precinct 2 street projects. Close-out documentation is under review.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	12363/12518

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220214-4-Precinct 4
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-139-000-7217

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
11/07/2012

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Orange County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$313,321.93
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$313,321.93
Total Obligated	\$107.78	\$313,321.93
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2,732.78	\$308,071.93
Program Funds Drawdown	\$2,732.78	\$308,071.93
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$2,732.78	\$308,071.93
Orange County	\$2,732.78	\$308,071.93
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall reconstruct an existing County road to its original width; work includes installation of new limestone road base material as required, asphalt prime coat as required, hot mix asphaltic concrete (HMAC) surface or two-course asphalt surface treatment, associated appurtenances, and any other site work associated with construction. County forces shall install the base and surface material. Proposed improvements will harden, restore, and ensure the function of the roadways for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on Four Oaks Ranch Road from 11,297 feet West of FM 1131 to end of road in Orange County, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Four Oaks Ranch Road from 11,297 feet West of FM 1131 to end of road in Orange County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 107.78. During the reporting period, Orange County completed Precinct 4 street projects. Close-out documentation is under review.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	12336/12253

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220215-20-
Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#13-133-000-7195

Activity Category:
 Clearance and Demolition

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 10/16/2012

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
 West Orange

Program Income Account:
 newacct04112013

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$333,176.27
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$333,176.27
Total Obligated	\$25.04	\$333,176.27
Total Funds Drawdown	\$16,604.98	\$319,057.93
Program Funds Drawdown	\$16,604.98	\$319,057.93
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$16,604.98	\$319,057.93
West Orange	\$16,604.98	\$319,057.93
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall demolish, clear, and dispose of residential structures located throughout the city. As a pre-measure to the demolition work, the Contractor shall file liens on the affected properties. Proposed demolition will remove residences that are not structurally sound, thereby removing a health hazard to the surrounding residents. Improvements shall take place at residential structures located at 907 Albany Street, 2218 Bradford Street, 1118 Boston Street, 116 Linda Street, 2019 Bradford Street, 2904 South Avenue, 221 Florence Street, 2431 Smith Street, 1003 Albany Street, 2019 Bonnie Street, 2007 Crabtree Street, 106 Peach Street, 2016 Sims Street, 2314 Bonham Street, 2011 Stakes Avenue, and 1015 Lansing Street within the city limits of West Orange, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction/improvements shall take place at residential structures located at 907 Albany Street, 2218 Bradford Street, 1118 Boston Street, 116 Linda Street, 2019 Bradford Street, 2904 South Avenue, 221 Florence Street, 2431 Smith Street, 1003 Albany Street, 2019 Bonnie Street, 2007 Crabtree Street, 106 Peach Street, 2016 Sims Street, 2314 Bonham Street, 2011 Stakes Avenue, and 1015 Lansing Street within the city limits of West Orange, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 25.04. West Orange complete the city-wide demolition projects and closeout documentation is underway.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	11/16

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220215-4-
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-133-000-7195

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
11/21/2015

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
West Orange

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$311,569.47
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$311,569.47
Total Obligated	\$25.03	\$311,569.47
Total Funds Drawdown	\$25.03	\$280,297.57
Program Funds Drawdown	\$25.03	\$280,297.57
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$25.03	\$280,297.57
West Orange	\$25.03	\$280,297.57
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall scarify and mill the existing roadway, proof roll, repair soft spots, shape, and apply prime coat and 2-course surface treatment, and perform site work associated with construction on Linda Street, from South Avenue to north end of road; on Tanglewood Streey from Linda Street to Gloria Street; on Gloria Street from South Avenue to Tanglewood Street; on Florence Street from South Avenue to Stakes Avenue; on Esther Street from South Avenue to Stakes Avenue; on Stakes Street from Carol Street to Alder Street; on Alder Street from Stakes Avenue to Macarthur Drive; on Peach Street from Bonnie Avenue to Bradford Street; on Mulberry Street from Bonnie Avenue to Bradford Street; and on Plum Street from Bonnie Ave. to Bradford Street. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on the following streets: Linda Street, from South Avenue to north end of road; Tanglewood Streey from Linda Street to Gloria Street; Gloria Street from South Avenue to Tanglewood Street; Florence Street from South Avenue to Stakes Avenue; Esther Street from South Avenue to Stakes Avenue; Stakes Street from Carol Street to Alder Street; Alder Street from Stakes Avenue to Macarthur Drive; Peach Street from Bonnie Avenue to Bradford Street; Mulberry Street from Bonnie Avenue to Bradford Street; Plum Street from Bonnie Ave. to Bradford Street.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220215-5-Lansing
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-133-000-7195

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
10/16/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
West Orange

Program Income Account:
newacct04112013

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$343,951.30
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$343,951.30
Total Obligated	\$25.03	\$343,951.30
Total Funds Drawdown	\$25.03	\$339,530.20
Program Funds Drawdown	\$25.03	\$339,530.20
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$25.03	\$339,530.20
West Orange	\$25.03	\$339,530.20
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall remove existing culverts and replace with approximately one hundred fifty linear feet (150 l.f.) of new culverts, construct concrete headwalls, reconstruct existing roadway crossing, clear and re-grade ditch, perform utility relocation, and any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will ensure proper conveyance of storm water and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place along Newton Street at its channel crossing between Bonham Street and Dowling Street and on Lansing Street at its channel crossing between Bonham Street and King Street in West Orange, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function and direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure) GLO#13-133-000-7195

Location Description:

Construction shall take place along Newton Street at its channel crossing between Bonham Street and Dowling Street and on Lansing Street at its channel crossing between Bonham Street and King Street in West Orange, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	180/75

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220215-5-Tanglewood
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-133-000-7195

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

10/16/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

newacct04112013

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

West Orange

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$186,082.27
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$186,082.27
Total Obligated	\$25.03	\$186,082.27
Total Funds Drawdown	\$25.03	\$183,736.87
Program Funds Drawdown	\$25.03	\$183,736.87
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$25.03	\$183,736.87
West Orange	\$25.03	\$183,736.87
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall remove existing culverts and replace with approximately one hundred fifty linear feet (150 l.f.) of new culverts, construct concrete headwalls, reconstruct existing roadway crossing, clear and re-grade ditch, perform utility relocation, and any other site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will ensure proper conveyance of storm water and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place at the Tanglewood Street Culvert Crossing located at the intersection of Katherine Street and Tanglewood Avenue in West Orange, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function and direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure) GLO#13-133-000-7195

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Tanglewood Street Culvert Crossing located at the intersection of Katherine Street and Tanglewood Avenue in West Orange, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	165/165

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220218-1a-Concrete Liner
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#12-597-000-6897

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
08/10/2012

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Rose City

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$296,855.83
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$296,855.83
Total Obligated	\$33.38	\$296,855.83
Total Funds Drawdown	\$33.38	\$293,398.33
Program Funds Drawdown	\$33.38	\$293,398.33
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$33.38	\$293,398.33
Rose City	\$33.38	\$293,398.33
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall remove and dispose of sludge, modify piping, install a concrete liner, and perform site work, including earthwork, associated with construction. Proposed improvements will harden and armor the settling pond and allow the City to clear the surface water filtration system. Construction shall take place at the Surface Water Plant located at 370 S. Rose City Drive in Rose City, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike. GLO#12-597-000-6897

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Surface Water Plant located at 370 S. Rose City Drive in Rose City, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	27/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220218-1a-Fire Hydrant
Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#12-597-000-6897

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 08/10/2012
Benefit Type:
 Area ()
National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Under Way
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018
Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Rose City

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$193,447.23
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$193,447.23
Total Obligated	\$33.38	\$193,447.23
Total Funds Drawdown	\$33.38	\$190,585.23
Program Funds Drawdown	\$33.38	\$190,585.23
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$33.38	\$190,585.23
Rose City	\$33.38	\$190,585.23
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall disconnect/remove existing fire hydrants and install approximately twenty-five (25) new fire hydrant assemblies, install gate valves and boxes, and perform pavement repair. Proposed improvements will allow the city to provide fire protection. In addition, the new fire hydrants will be able to function if infiltrated by salt water. Construction shall take place at the Fire Hydrants' various locations throughout the City in Rose City, Texas. Improvements shall address direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike. GLO#12-597-000-6897

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Fire Hydrants' various locations throughout the City in Rose City, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	26/25



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220218-4-
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#12-597-000-6897

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
08/10/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Rose City

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,083,738.46
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,083,738.46
Total Obligated	\$33.37	\$1,083,738.46
Total Funds Drawdown	\$32,723.25	\$1,056,220.03
Program Funds Drawdown	\$32,723.25	\$1,056,220.03
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$32,723.25	\$1,056,220.03
Rose City	\$32,723.25	\$1,056,220.03
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall re-construct, scarify, re-grade, and re-shape approximately seven thousand linear feet (7,000 lf) of an existing city street to its original width. Contractor shall install flexible base, apply an asphalt prime coat, construct a Hot Mix Asphalt Concrete (HMAC) surface, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will restore and ensure the function of the street for primary access and emergency vehicle use. Construction shall take place on Old US 90 (city street) from East city limits to 450 West of Canary Street in Rose City, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. GLO#12-597-000-6897

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Old US 90 (city street) from East city limits to approximately 450 ft. west of Canary Street in Rose City, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations - 33.37. During the reporting period, Rose City's Old Highway 90 street reconstruction project completed with final documentation under review.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220219-14-
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#12-544-000-6819

Activity Category:
Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
04/19/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Jefferson County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$251,874.21
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$251,874.21
Total Obligated	\$39.67	\$251,874.21
Total Funds Drawdown	\$87,448.87	\$87,575.36
Program Funds Drawdown	\$87,448.87	\$87,575.36
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$87,448.87	\$87,575.36
Jefferson County	\$87,448.87	\$87,575.36
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall purchase and install one (1) two hundred fifty kilowatt (250kW) permanently affixed diesel-fueled emergency backup generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances including fuel tank and ten foot (10') platform. Grantee shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. These activities shall benefit the eight thousand two hundred eighty-six (8,286) patients served by the Jefferson County Public Health Department in the Port Arthur Clinic, of which eight thousand two hundred eighty-six (8,286), or one hundred percent (100%), are of low to moderate income. In addition, six thousand forty-five (6,045), or seventy-three percent (73%) of individuals, are eligible to receive indigent health care. Jefferson County Public Health Department Clinic Unit #2.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Jefferson County Public Health Department Clinic Unit #2 located at 860 4th Street in Port Arthur, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations - 39.67. During the reporting period, Jefferson County had construction underway for the Generator installation project.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220219-5-
Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#12-544-000-6819

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 07/26/2012
Benefit Type:
 Area ()
National Objective:
 Urgent Need

Activity Status:
 Under Way
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018
Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Jefferson County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$4,854,854.98
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$4,854,854.98
Total Obligated	\$451.28	\$4,854,854.98
Total Funds Drawdown	\$451.28	\$4,797,254.98
Program Funds Drawdown	\$451.28	\$4,797,254.98
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$451.28	\$4,797,254.98
Jefferson County	\$451.28	\$4,797,254.98
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct a clay berm at a length of approximately twenty-four thousand sixty linear feet (24,060 l.f.), install select sand fill, and dune vegetation over an approximate project length of seventy-six thousand seven hundred seventy linear feet (76,770 l.f.) (inclusive of the length above) and install drainage structures. Proposed improvements will protect the healthy marshland areas from salt water inundation, slow the rate of shoreline retreat and marshland destruction and protect residents from dangerous storm surges in the future. Construction shall take place on Jefferson County Coastline from Western boundary of McFaddin NWR to Perkins Levee. Improvements shall address a failure to function and direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Jefferson County Coastline from western boundary of McFaddin NWR to Perkins Levee in Jefferson County, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220220-1b-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#13-238-000-7421

Activity Category: Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems	Activity Status: Under Way
Project Number: 0003	Project Title: NON-HOUSING
Projected Start Date: 01/02/2013	Projected End Date: 12/31/2018
Benefit Type: Area ()	Completed Activity Actual End Date:
National Objective: Low/Mod	Responsible Organization: Baytown

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$16,148,163.82
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$16,148,163.82
Total Obligated	\$53.37	\$16,148,163.82
Total Funds Drawdown	\$895,721.72	\$16,101,163.82
Program Funds Drawdown	\$895,721.72	\$16,101,163.82
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$895,721.72	\$16,101,163.82
Baytown	\$895,721.72	\$16,101,163.82
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall elevate existing WWTP components and appurtenances currently within floodplain to elevations above floodplain, including the demolition of the administration and blower buildings and the construction of an elevated two thousand seven hundred square foot (2,700 s.f.) administration building, and an elevated two thousand six hundred square foot (2,600 s.f.) blower building, an elevated one thousand nine hundred square foot (1,900 s.f.) disinfection building, an elevated one thousand six hundred square foot (1,600 s.f.) dewatering building, and an elevated four hundred ffty square foot (450 s.f.) primary electric building. Contractor shall provide other associated appurtenances and perform site work associated with construction, including an intricate grit removal system, new thickened sludge pumps, new digested sludge pumps, new non-potable water pump system, new perimeter fencing and security features. Construction shall take place at the Central District Wastewater Treatment Plan on 1601 West Main Street, in Baytown, Texas. Proposed improvements will allow the City to provide continuous monitoring of the wastewater system and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Central District Wastewater Treatment Plan on 1601 West Main Street, in Baytown, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations - 53.37. During the reporting period, Baytown completed the sewer facilities project and



submitted closeout documentation for review.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220224-26-
Activity Title: DETCOG-GLO#13-199-000-7349

Activity Category:

Econ. development or recovery activity that creates/retains

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

11/20/2012

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Deep East Texas Council of Governments (DETCOG)

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,594,182.98
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$3,594,182.98
Total Obligated	\$555.82	\$3,594,182.98
Total Funds Drawdown	\$555.82	\$3,471,127.87
Program Funds Drawdown	\$555.82	\$3,471,127.87
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$555.82	\$3,471,127.87
Deep East Texas Council of Governments (DETCOG)	\$555.82	\$3,471,127.87
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall develop a deferred forgivable loan program to support business in the the Deep East Texas Council of Government region that leads to job creation or retention primarily for Low/Moderate Income persons. Loans will be forgiven as long as the business is in compliance with the loan program guidelines with a term not to exceed two (2) years; documented by a promissory note; and shall identify specific requirements for job creation/retention and conditions for forgiveness. Assistance will address economic hardship due to Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place all around DETCOG region

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod%
# of Permanent Jobs Created	0	0	0	0/49	0/0	293/95	0.00
# of Permanent Jobs Retained	0	0	0	0/49	0/0	293/95	0.00

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Persons	0	0	0	0/0	0/49	293/95	0.00

LMI%:	
-------	--

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220224-31-
Activity Title:	Planning Study (Market Analysis & Cost Study)

Activity Category:

Planning

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

09/24/2018

Projected End Date:

09/24/2020

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Deep East Texas Council of Governments

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$513,323.00
Total Budget	\$513,323.00	\$513,323.00
Total Obligated	\$513,323.00	\$513,323.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee will conduct a broadband feasibility/Cost study, market analysis and develop a comprehensive economic development and community telecommunications strategy to provide a high-speed internet and data service.

Location Description:

DETCOG region that include Angelina, Houston, Jasper, Nacogdoches, Newton, Polk, Sabine, Shelby, San Augustine, San Jacinto, Trinity and Tyler Counties.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220225-5-Merilyn Place
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-554-000-6838

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets

Activity Status:
 Completed

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 08/02/2012

Projected End Date:
 07/11/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
 South Houston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$417,371.01
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$417,371.01
Total Obligated	\$46.02	\$417,371.01
Total Funds Drawdown	\$46.02	\$417,371.01
Program Funds Drawdown	\$46.02	\$417,371.01
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$46.02	\$417,371.01
South Houston	\$46.02	\$417,371.01
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall replace existing roadway intersection storm drains, repair pavement, add hydro mulch seeding, and perform any other site work associated with construction. The proposed improvement will significantly increase the capacity of the existing ditch system and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place on Merilyn Place Ditch (between Kolb Rd and Avenue A) from Allen Genoa Road to Berry Bayou in South Houston, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Merilyn Place Ditch (between Kolb Rd and Avenue A) from Allen Genoa Road to Berry Bayou in South Houston, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220225-5-Perez Road
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-554-000-6838

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of streets
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 08/02/2012
Benefit Type:
 Area ()
National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Under Way
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018
Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 South Houston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$919,622.98
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$919,622.98
Total Obligated	\$46.03	\$919,622.98
Total Funds Drawdown	\$46.03	\$919,622.98
Program Funds Drawdown	\$46.03	\$919,622.98
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$46.03	\$919,622.98
South Houston	\$46.03	\$919,622.98
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall replace existing storm pipe with new storm drains ranging from twenty-four to thirty-six inch (24 – 36 in.), and perform any additional site work associated with construction. Proposed improvements will ensure proper conveyance of storm water away from residencies and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place on Perez Road from Kolb Road to Avenue A, on Longley Street from Eastern boundary to Perez Road, on Ammons Street from Eastern boundary to Perez Road, and on Bonnie Street from Eastern boundary to Perez Road in South Houston, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure) GLO#12-554-000-6838

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on Perez Road from Kolb Road to Avenue A, on Longley Street from Eastern boundary to Perez Road, on Ammons Street from Eastern boundary to Perez Road and on Bonnie Street from Eastern boundary to Perez Road in South Houston, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Linear feet of Public	0	3325/3352

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220246-1a-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-151-000-7243

Activity Category:
 Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0003

Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 11/16/2012

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Freeport

Program Income Account:
 Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$365,557.90
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$365,557.90
Total Obligated	\$17.76	\$365,557.90
Total Funds Drawdown	\$6,682.86	\$365,449.67
Program Funds Drawdown	\$6,682.86	\$365,449.67
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$6,682.86	\$365,449.67
Freeport	\$6,682.86	\$365,449.67
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install three (3) permanently-affixed generators ranging in size from one hundred fifty to three hundred kilowatts (150 - 300 kW) with transfer switches, pads, associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generators will ensure continuous operation of the water plants and uninterrupted potable water supply. Construction shall take place at the 8th Street Water Plant at 1223 West 8th Street, the Avenue F Water Plant at 220 South Avenue F, and the Tower Water Plant at 1351 Pine Street in Freeport, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. GLO#13-151-000-7243

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the 8th Street Water Plant at 1223 West 8th Street, the Avenue F Water Plant at 220 South Avenue F, and the Tower Water Plant at 1351 Pine Street in Freeport, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations - 17.76. During the reporting period, Freeport completed all projects and moved into closeout.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/5

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220246-1b-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-151-000-7243

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

11/16/2012

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Freeport

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$947,802.80
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$947,802.80
Total Obligated	\$17.76	\$947,802.80
Total Funds Drawdown	\$15,041.46	\$938,314.11
Program Funds Drawdown	\$15,041.46	\$938,314.11
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$15,041.46	\$938,314.11
Freeport	\$15,041.46	\$938,314.11
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) permanently-affixed generator (Slaughter Road Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP)) ranging in size from fifty to one hundred kilowatts (50 kW- 100 kW) and one (1) permanently-affixed generator (Riverside Lift Station) ranging in size from two hundred twenty-five to three hundred kilowatts (225 kW - 300 kW) with transfer switches, pads, associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Contractor shall also purchase and install approximately thirty (30) emergency generator quick connects, and SCADA equipment to monitor the wastewater lift stations. A receiver will be stationed at the wastewater treatment plant and transmitters will be located at lift stations throughout the City. Installation of the SCADA system will allow the City to provide continuous monitoring of the lift stations and installation of the backup generators will ensure continuous operation of the wastewater facilities and uninterrupted sewage treatment. Construction shall take place at the Kelley Lane Lift Station on 528 Kelley Lane, Lift Station #1 at 401 East 4th Street, Lift Station #2 at 103 Cherry Street #2, Lift Station #3 at 431 West 6th Street, Lift Station #4 at 1002 West 5th Street #3, Lift station #5 at 1103 West 11th Street #2, Lift Station #6 at 1626 West 11th Street, Lift Station #7 at 1931 West 11th Street, Lift station #8 at 508 Dixie Drive, Lift Station #9 at 1607 West 4th Street #2, Lift Station #10 at 402 South Gulf Boulevard, Lift Station #11 on 22nd North Avenue D #2, Lift Station #12 on 602 North Avenue F, Lift Station #13 on 1303 North Avenue O, Lift station #14 on 1824 North Avenue I, Riverside Lift Station on 1205 North Gulf Boulevard, Lift Station #16 on 1902 West 2nd Street, Lift Station # 17 on 226 South Avenue I, Lift Station #18 on 404 South Avenue L, Lift Station #19 on 702 North Avenue J, Lift Station #20 on 300 Brazos Landing, Lift Station #23 on 4227 Highway 332E, Lift Station #24 on 3329 Highway 332E, Lift Station #25 on 1605 Highway 332E, Lift Station #27 on 100 Swordfish Lane, Seamans Center Lift Station on 1123 Cherry Street, Port Lift Station on 331A East 8th Street, Bridge Harbor Lift Station on 325 Martin Street, Gulfview Lift Station on 1129 Marlin Street, Slaughter Road WWTP on 123 Slaughter Street, and Main WWTP on 931 East Floodgate Street in Freeport,



Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. GLO#13-151-000-7243

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at various locations throughout Freeport, Texas: Construction shall take place at the Kelley Lane Lift Station on 528 Kelley Lane, Lift Station #1 at 401 East 4th Street, Lift Station #2 at 103 Cherry Street #2, Lift Station #3 at 431 West 6th Street, Lift Station #4 at 1002 West 5th Street #3, Lift station #5 at 1103 West 11th Street #2, Lift Station #6 at 1626 West 11th Street, Lift Station #7 at 1931 West 11th Street, Lift station #8 at 508 Dixie Drive, Lift Station #9 at 1607 West 4th Street #2, Lift Station #10 at 402 South Gulf Boulevard, Lift Station #11 on 22nd North Avenue D #2, Lift Station #12 on 602 North Avenue F, Lift Station #13 on 1303 North Avenue O, Lift station #14 on 1824 North Avenue I, Riverside Lift Station on 1205 North Gulf Boulevard, Lift Station #16 on 1902 West 2nd Street, Lift Station # 17 on 226 South Avenue I, Lift Station #18 on 404 South Avenue L, Lift Station #19 on 702 North Avenue J, Lift Station #20 on 300 Brazos Landing, Lift Station #23 on 4227 Highway 332E, Lift Station #24 on 3329 Highway 332E, Lift Station #25 on 1605 Highway 332E, Lift Station #27 on 100 Swordfish Lane, Seamans Center Lift Station on 1123 Cherry Street, Port Lift Station on 331A East 8th Street, Bridge Harbor Lift Station on 325 Martin Street, Gulfview Lift Station on 1129 Marlin Street, Slaughter Road WWTP on 123 Slaughter Street, and Main WWTP on 931 East Floodgate Street in Freeport, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations - 17.76. During the reporting period, Freeport completed all projects and moved into closeout.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220246-5-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#13-151-000-7243

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
11/16/2012

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Freeport

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$260,133.33
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$260,133.33
Total Obligated	\$17.76	\$260,133.33
Total Funds Drawdown	\$5,204.76	\$257,714.86
Program Funds Drawdown	\$5,204.76	\$257,714.86
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$5,204.76	\$257,714.86
Freeport	\$5,204.76	\$257,714.86
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install two (2) permanently-affixed generators ranging in size from one hundred to two hundred kilowatts (100 - 200 kW) with transfer switches, SCADA system, pads associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generators and SCADA systems will ensure continuous operation of the storm water pumps and reduce flooding. Construction shall take place 300 feet east of the intersection of Britt Bailey and South Avenue A at the South Avenue A (Kouches) Storm Water Pump Station and the West Brazos (Underpass) storm water pump station, 350 feet east of the intersection of Walnut and West Brazos Boulevard. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. (Proposed Measure is 2 Public Facilities.) (DREF Eligibility: Category C - Individual Mitigation Measure)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place 300 feet east of the intersection of Britt Bailey and South Avenue A at the South Ave. A (Kouches) Storm Water Pump Station and the West Brazos (Underpass) storm water pump station, 350 feet east of the intersection of Walnut and West Brazos Boulevard.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations - 17.76. During the reporting period, Freeport completed all projects and moved into closeout.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220259-1a-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#12-520-000-6747

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

08/29/2012

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Clute

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$619,834.27
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$619,834.27
Total Obligated	\$42.90	\$619,834.27
Total Funds Drawdown	\$42.90	\$576,679.19
Program Funds Drawdown	\$42.90	\$576,679.19
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$42.90	\$576,679.19
Clute	\$42.90	\$576,679.19
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install two (2) one hundred to one hundred fifty kilowatt (100 - 150 kW) permanently-affixed generators (to operate the water wells), with transfer switch, pad for generator mounting, fencing, access drive, associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Also, Contractor shall install SCADA communication system. Installation of the backup generators and SCADA system will ensure continuous operation of the water plant system and uninterrupted water service. Construction shall take place at following locations in Clute, Texas: Lake Barbara Water Well located at 1247 Pecan Street, Cobb Field Water Well located at 426 Commerce, and Water System SCADA located at 108 E. Main Street (public utility department at City Hall). Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. GLO#12-520-000-6747

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at following locations in Clute, Texas: Lake Barbara Water Well located at 1247 Pecan Street, Cobb Field Water Well located at 426 Commerce, and Water System SCADA located at 108 E. Main Street (public utility department at City Hall).

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	3/4

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220259-1b-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#12-520-000-6747

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
08/29/2012

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Clute

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$572,465.28
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$572,465.28
Total Obligated	\$42.90	\$572,465.28
Total Funds Drawdown	\$42.90	\$531,948.36
Program Funds Drawdown	\$42.90	\$531,948.36
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$42.90	\$531,948.36
Clute	\$42.90	\$531,948.36
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install SCADA communication system to monitor the wastewater treatment plant and nineteen (19) wastewater lift stations. A receiver will be stationed at the wastewater treatment plant and transmitters will be located at all nineteen (19) lift stations throughout the City. Contractor shall also provide other associated appurtenances and perform site work associated with construction. Installation of the SCADA system will allow the City to provide continuous monitoring of the wastewater system. Construction shall take place at the SCADA Station located on East Marion Street, Lift Station #1 (County Barn) located at 905 Highland Park Road, Lift Station #2 (Wilson Park) located at 1411 Maple Street, Lift Station #3 (Mimosa) located at 601 Stratton Ridge Road, Lift Station #4 (Vanderbilt) located at 153 Hackberry Street, Lift Station #5 (Sonic) located at 1107 Lake Street, Lift Station #6 (Live Oak) located at 825 Live Oak Street, Lift Station #7 (Allen) located at 905 Homesite Creek #2, Lift Station #8 (Richwood) located at 1513 Old Angleton Road, Lift Station #9 (City Park) located at 101 Parkview Drive, Lift Station #10 (High School) located at 215 Lakeview Drive, Lift Station #11 (Shanks) located at 224 N. Shanks Street, Lift Station #12 (Bumpy) located at 911 Bumpy Lane, Lift Station #13 (Commerce) located at 501 Commerce Street, Lift Station #14 (Burger King) located at 917 South Highway 288-B, Lift Station #15 (Stratton Ridge Ball Park) located at 201 Lakewood Drive, Lift Station #17 (Dixie Drive) located at 330 North Dixie Drive, and Lift Station #18 (Lake Bend Subdivision) located at 125 Widgeon Drive. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike. GLO#12-520-000-6747.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following locations in Clute, Texas: SCADA Station located on East Marion Street, Lift Station #1 (County Barn) located at 905 Highland Park Road, Lift Station #2 (Wilson Park) located at 1411 Maple Street, Lift Station #3 (Mimosa) located at 601 Stratton Ridge Road, Lift Station #4 (Vanderbilt) located at 153



Hackberry Street, Lift Station #5 (Sonic) located at 1107 Lake Street, Lift Station #6 (Live Oak) located at 825 Live Oak Street, Lift Station #7 (Allen) located at 905 Homesite Creek #2, Lift Station #8 (Richwood) located at 1513 Old Angleton Road, Lift Station #9 (City Park) located at 101 Parkview Drive, Lift Station #10 (High School) located at 215 Lakeview Drive, Lift Station #11 (Shanks) located at 224 N. Shanks Street, Lift Station #12 (Bumpy) located at 911 Bumpy Lane, Lift Station #13 (Commerce) located at 501 Commerce Street, Lift Station #14 (Burger King) located at 917 South Highway 288-B, Lift Station #15 (Stratton Ridge Ball Park) located at 201 Lakewood Drive, Lift Station #17 (Dixie Drive) located at 330 North Dixie Drive, and Lift Station #18 (Lake Bend Subdivision) located at 125 Widgeon Drive.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	20/18

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220259-5-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#12-520-000-6747

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of streets

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

09/30/2015

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Clute

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$509,909.76
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$509,909.76
Total Obligated	\$42.91	\$509,909.76
Total Funds Drawdown	\$60,423.91	\$174,028.76
Program Funds Drawdown	\$60,423.91	\$174,028.76
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$60,423.91	\$174,028.76
Clute	\$60,423.91	\$174,028.76
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall install a new culvert structure, chanel improvements for diversion and retention, associated drainage work due to "failure to function", and an initial feasibility study for hydraulic and hydrologic analysis of the target are. Installation of the bnew culvert structure and channel improvements will allow water to drain effectively during flooding. Grantee shall also provide other associated appurtenances and perform site work associated with construction.

Location Description:

Grantee shall install a new culvert structure, chanel improvements for diversion and retention, associated drainage work due to "failure to function", and an initial feasibility study for hydraulic and hydrologic analysis of the target are at 305 Cemetary Road, from West Plantation Drive north to Smith Street.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 42.91. During the reporting period, Clute completed all projects and moved into closeout.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: DRS220268-14-Job Training Center

Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#13-383-000-7772

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

07/17/2013

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Lamar University

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$487,264.50
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$487,264.50
Total Obligated	\$40.06	\$487,264.50
Total Funds Drawdown	\$40.06	\$360,449.89
Program Funds Drawdown	\$40.06	\$360,449.89
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$40.06	\$360,449.89
Lamar University	\$40.06	\$360,449.89
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall, as part of the CIC, shall construct a Commercialization Center. The Commercialization Center shall provide job training, to develop technology businesses, and entrepreneurial endeavors. Construction shall take place on the Lamar University Campus at the CIC Center located on Rolfe Christopher Drive between Jim Gilligan Way and Oregon Avenue in Beaumont, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place on the Lamar University Campus at the CIC Center located on Rolfe Christopher Drive between Jim Gilligan Way and Oregon Avenue in Beaumont, TX.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of public facilities	0	1/1



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS220268-14-Training Center

Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#13-383-000-7772

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Number:

0003

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:

07/17/2013

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Benefit Type:

Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:

Lamar University

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$9,245,889.55
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$9,245,889.55
Total Obligated	\$40.05	\$9,245,889.55
Total Funds Drawdown	\$40.05	\$9,119,985.02
Program Funds Drawdown	\$40.05	\$9,119,985.02
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$40.05	\$9,119,985.02
Lamar University	\$40.05	\$9,119,985.02
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct a Regional CIC to be located on campus. The new facility will house a Technology Business Incubator with space and infrastructure to help develop and grow new technology-based businesses. The center will include training facilities, a Small Business Development Center, the Institute for Entrepreneurial Studies (IES), and several anchor tenants. Proposed building will include training/classrooms, HVAC system, electrical and plumbing system, restroom facilities, telecommunication infrastructure, and other associated appurtenances. Proposed CIC will focus on job training, developing technology businesses and supporting entrepreneurial endeavors. Construction shall take place on the Lamar University Campus at the CIC Center located on Rolfe Christopher Drive between Jim Gilligan Way and Oregon Avenue in Beaumont, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function and direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction of a Regional CIC shall be located on the Lamar University Campus at the CIC Center located on Rolfe Christopher Drive between Jim Gilligan Way and Oregon Avenue in Beaumont, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220268-15-
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-383-000-7772

Activity Category:

Public services

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

07/17/2013

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Lamar University

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,315,887.22
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,315,887.22
Total Obligated	\$40.05	\$1,315,887.22
Total Funds Drawdown	\$40.05	\$1,282,517.97
Program Funds Drawdown	\$40.05	\$1,282,517.97
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$40.05	\$1,282,517.97
Lamar University	\$40.05	\$1,282,517.97
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall provide outreach and training programs. The program will utilize current needs assessments, develop gap analysis, and then curriculum to fill the skill/employment gaps. Programs will also include job training and other related curriculums to promote business development opportunities. Contractor shall also conduct outreach activities to inform the public of the available programs. Proposed improvement will bridge gaps in current skillsets, increase job training and business development opportunities. Public Services shall take place on the Lamar University Campus at the CIC Center located on Rolfe Christopher Drive between Jim Gilligan Way and Oregon Avenue in Beaumont, Texas. Improvements shall address a failure to function and direct damage caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place for Public Facility for the public services shall take place at the CIC Center located on Rolfe Christopher Drive between Jim Gilligan Way and Oregon Avenue in Beaumont, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS220273-1a-
Activity Title:	SETRPC-GLO#13-194-000-7333

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Activity Status:
Completed

Project Number:
0003

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
11/20/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Area ()

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
None

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,295,615.85
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,295,615.85
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$1,295,615.85
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,295,615.85
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$1,295,615.85
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$1,295,615.85
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install new surface water treatment units including the following: filter and head tank concrete foundation and structure; filter and head tank equipment; reactor clarifier concrete structure and foundation; reactor clarifier equipment; miscellaneous yard piping (influent and effluent); new chemical feed piping; secondary access drive and culvert; make electrical modifications; remove and replace fence; and install other associated appurtenances. Proposed improvements will ensure continuous operation of the water plant and uninterrupted water service. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Water Treatment Plant on FM 365 from the intersection of SH 90 and FM 365 to south to Southern City Limits in Nome, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS230004-4-
Activity Title:	ETCOG-GLO#15-272-000-9097

Activity Category: Construction/reconstruction of streets	Activity Status: Under Way
Project Number: 0003	Project Title: NON-HOUSING
Projected Start Date: 05/18/2015	Projected End Date: 12/31/2019
Benefit Type: Area ()	Completed Activity Actual End Date:
National Objective: Low/Mod	Responsible Organization: Alto

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$752,851.10
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$752,851.10
Total Obligated	\$165.72	\$752,851.10
Total Funds Drawdown	\$15,330.72	\$654,622.65
Program Funds Drawdown	\$15,330.72	\$654,622.65
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$15,330.72	\$654,622.65
Alto	\$15,330.72	\$654,622.65
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall relocate existing gas lines, perform rectifier work, owned by the City of Alto, and perform site work associated with construction in support of the larger TxDOT project. The proposed improvement will increase the capacity of the roadway and restore the function of the roadway as a primary evacuation route and increased emergency services. Proposed street improvements will take place at the following location in Wells, Texas: on US HWY 69 from county line of Angelina County to 2.9 miles north in Cherokee County; on West Frank Edge from US HWY 69 to End of Road; and 3 (three) Rectifiers at Rectifier on southeast corner of E. Second Street and Bonita Street; at Rectifier on Homer Avenue between W. Fourth Street and First Street; and Rectifier on Forest Road approximately 1,585 feet west of city limits.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at proposed street improvements will take place at the following location in Wells, Texas: on US HWY 69 from county line of Angelina County to 2.9 miles north in Cherokee County; on West Frank Edge from US HWY 69 to End of Road; and 3 (three) Rectifiers at Rectifier on southeast corner of E. Second Street and Bonita Street; at Rectifier on Homer Avenue between W. Fourth Street and First Street; and Rectifier on Forest Road approximately 1,585 feet west of city limits.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 165.72. During the reporting period, Alto had completed construction on the Gas Line Relocation project. 1 public facility/1 linear foot



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS230160-4-
Activity Title:	DETCOG-GLO#18-202-000-A779

Activity Category: Construction/reconstruction of streets	Activity Status: Under Way
Project Number: 0003	Project Title: NON-HOUSING
Projected Start Date: 01/24/2018	Projected End Date: 12/31/2018
Benefit Type: Area ()	Completed Activity Actual End Date:
National Objective: Low/Mod	Responsible Organization: Sabine County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$390,161.85
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$390,161.85
Total Obligated	\$587.85	\$390,161.85
Total Funds Drawdown	\$587.85	\$27,712.85
Program Funds Drawdown	\$587.85	\$27,712.85
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$587.85	\$27,712.85
Sabine County	\$587.85	\$27,712.85
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall replace the existing culvert with a more efficient, and higher capacity, concrete box culvert. This work includes, but is not limited to, the mobilization of traffic control with detour, right-of-way preparation, concrete seal slab, a ten foot by seven foot (10'x7') concrete box culvert, concrete wingwall, cement stabilization backfill, scarify, shape and compact roadway with a six inch (6-in) limestone base, traffic rails, metal beam guard fence, rock rip-rap erosion protection, storm water pollution prevention measures, laboratory testing and associated appurtenances. The proposed improvement will increase the capacity of the water flow from the culvert and restore the function of the roadway as the primary route for residents and emergency services personnel.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place for street improvements will take place at the following location in Hemphill, Texas: Davidson Road@ Wilson Branch 31.409568, -93.824802

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: DRS234011-10-
Activity Title: BVCOG-GLO#17-231-000-A165

Activity Category:
 Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities
Project Number:
 0003
Projected Start Date:
 10/08/2016
Benefit Type:
 Area ()
National Objective:
 Urgent Need

Activity Status:
 Under Way
Project Title:
 NON-HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018
Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Brazos Valley Council of Governments

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$98,122.73
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$98,122.73
Total Obligated	\$170.66	\$98,122.73
Total Funds Drawdown	\$48,145.66	\$60,696.35
Program Funds Drawdown	\$48,145.66	\$60,696.35
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$48,145.66	\$60,696.35
Brazos Valley Council of Governments	\$48,145.66	\$60,696.35
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) permanently-affixed generator ranging in size from seventy-five kilowatts to three hundred kilowatts (75 kW - 300 kW) with transfer switch, pad, associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the fire protection facility. Construction shall take place at the Madisonville Volunteer Fire Department located at 1617 East Main Street, Madisonville, Texas 77864. A generator will be installed to provide resiliency for electrical power that failed to function as a result of Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Madisonville Volunteer Fire Department located at 1617 East Main Street, Madisonville, Texas 77864. (GPS Location - Latitude: 30.95761; GPS Location - Longitude: -95.8962320)

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 170.66. During the reporting period, Brazos Valley Council of Governments had 50% construction complete for the fire protection facilities project.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS234011-14-
Activity Title:	BVCOG-GLO#17-231-000-A165

Activity Category:
Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
10/08/2016

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Brazos Valley Council of Governments

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,214,764.72
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,214,764.72
Total Obligated	\$170.65	\$1,214,764.72
Total Funds Drawdown	\$168,967.40	\$334,959.30
Program Funds Drawdown	\$168,967.40	\$334,959.30
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$168,967.40	\$334,959.30
Brazos Valley Council of Governments	\$168,967.40	\$334,959.30
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall place 800/VHF cross band or back-to-back repeater systems capable of receiving and transmitting on any combination of frequency bands at ten sites across Burleson, Grimes, Leon, and Robertson Counties as listed with new one hundred ninety (190) foot guyed towers with seven to ten kilowatts (7 kW - 10 kW) permanently affixed generators that failed to function as a result of Hurricane Ike at the tower locations as follows: Grimes County Tower located in Iola, at the intersection of Hwy 39 and Hwy 118; Leon County Tower in Normangee City Park, 410 feet SW of CR 3 and in Oakwood, Hwy 542 near Hwy 831; and Robertson County Tower in Franklin, 704 Cedar Street. Installation of the repeater systems shall take place at the following locations: Burleson County Existing tower 10 miles NNE of Caldwell, East side of CR 360, 4380' north of CR 908 and the Existing tower in Caldwell near intersection of CR 409 and TX 36; Grimes County on the new tower in Iola at the intersection of Hwy 39 and Hwy 118, Existing tower at CR 306 near Navasota, 800' east of Yarboro Cemetary, and Existing tower in Anderson at 415 Hill Street; Leon County on the new tower in Normangee City Park, 410' SW of CR 3 and On the new tower in Oakwood at the intersection of Hwy 542 and Hwy 831; Robertson County at Existing tower in Thornton at 19574 Sterling Robertson Dam Road, On the new tower in Franklin at 704 Cedar Street, and the Existing tower in Hearne at 9061 FM 391.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the following tower locations: Grimes County Tower located in Iola, at the intersection of Hwy 39 and Hwy 118; Leon County Tower in Normangee City Park, 410 feet SW of CR 3 and in Oakwood, Hwy 542 near Hwy 831; and Robertson County Tower in Franklin, 704 Cedar Street. Installation of the repeater systems shall take place at the following locations: Burleson County Existing tower 10 miles NNE of Caldwell, East side of CR 360, 4380' north of CR 908 and the Existing tower in Caldwell near intersection of CR 409



and TX 36; Grimes County on the new tower in Iola at the intersection of Hwy 39 and Hwy 118, Existing tower at CR 306 near Navasota, 800' east of Yarboro Cemetary, and Existing tower in Anderson at 415 Hill Street; Leon County on the new tower in Normangee City Park, 410' SW of CR 3 and On the new tower in Oakwood at the intersection of Hwy 542 and Hwy 831; Robertson County at Existing tower in Thornton at 19574 Sterling Robertson Dam Road, On the new tower in Franklin at 704 Cedar Street, and the Existing tower in Hearne at 9061 FM 391, Hearne, Texas 77845 (GPS Location - Latitude: 30.8843630; GPS Location - Longitude: -96.5402660).

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 170.65. During the reporting period, Brazos Valley Council of Governments had 50% construction complete for the specialty authorized public facilities project.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS234011-1a-
Activity Title:	BVCOG-GLO#17-231-000-A165

Activity Category:
Construction/reconstruction of water/sewer lines or systems

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
10/08/2016

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Brazos Valley Council of Governments

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$98,242.22
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$98,242.22
Total Obligated	\$170.66	\$98,242.22
Total Funds Drawdown	\$41,186.44	\$53,747.46
Program Funds Drawdown	\$41,186.44	\$53,747.46
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$41,186.44	\$53,747.46
Brazos Valley Council of Governments	\$41,186.44	\$53,747.46
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) permanently-affixed generator ranging in size from seventyfive kilowatts to three hundred kilowatts (75 kW - 300 kW) with transfer switch, pad, associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the Water Plan #1. Construction shall take place at the Water Plant #1 located at 703 East St. Mary's Street, Centerville, Texas 75833 (Latitude: 31.258667; Longitude: -95.970697). A generator will be installed to provide resiliency for electrical power that failed to function as a result of Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Water Plant #1 located at 703 East St. Mary's Street, Centerville, Texas 75833 (Latitude: 31.258667; Longitude: -95.970697).

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 170.66. During the reporting period, Brazos Valley Council of Governments had 50% construction complete for the water facilities project.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS234011-1b-
Activity Title:	BVCOG-GLO#17-231-000-A165

Activity Category:

Construction/reconstruction of water lift stations

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

10/08/2016

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Brazos Valley Council of Governments

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$98,042.21
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$98,042.21
Total Obligated	\$170.66	\$98,042.21
Total Funds Drawdown	\$32,233.16	\$45,174.20
Program Funds Drawdown	\$32,233.16	\$45,174.20
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$32,233.16	\$45,174.20
Brazos Valley Council of Governments	\$32,233.16	\$45,174.20
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) permanently-affixed generator ranging in size from seventy-five kilowatts to three hundred kilowatts (75 kW - 300 kW) with transfer switch, pad, associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of Burleson County Wastewater Lift Station #10. Construction shall take place at the Berleson Wastewater Station #10 located at 1759 FM 975, Caldwell, Texas. A generator will be installed to provide resiliency for electrical power that failed to function as a result of Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Berleson Wastewater Station #10 located at 1759 FM 975, Caldwell, Texas. (GPS Location - Latitude: 30.513737; GPS Location - Longitude: -96.6965820)

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 170.66. During the reporting period, Brazos Valley Council of Governments had 50% construction complete for the sewer facilities project.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number:	DRS234011-6-Brazos
Activity Title:	BVCOG-GLO#17-231-000-A165

Activity Category:

Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:

0003

Projected Start Date:

10/08/2016

Benefit Type:

Area ()

National Objective:

Urgent Need

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Brazos Valley Council of Governments

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$95,262.21
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$95,262.21
Total Obligated	\$170.66	\$95,262.21
Total Funds Drawdown	\$170.66	\$262.21
Program Funds Drawdown	\$170.66	\$262.21
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$170.66	\$262.21
Brazos Valley Council of Governments	\$170.66	\$262.21
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) permanently-affixed generator ranging in size from seventy-five kilowatts to seven hundred kilowatts (75 kW - 700 kW) with transfer switch, pad, associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the Brazos Center Shelter. Construction shall take place at the Brazos Center Shelter located at 3232 Briarcrest Drive, Bryan, Texas. A generator will be installed to provide resiliency for electrical power that failed to function as a result of Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Brazos Center Shelter located at 3232 Briarcrest Drive, Bryan, Texas 77802. (GPS Location - Latitude: 30.666561; GPS Location - Longitude: -96.320614)

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number:	DRS234011-6-Franklin
Activity Title:	BVCOG-GLO#17-231-000-A165

Activity Category:
Acquisition, construction, reconstruction of public facilities

Project Number:
0003

Projected Start Date:
10/08/2016

Benefit Type:
Area ()

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
NON-HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Brazos Valley Council of Governments

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$105,262.23
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$105,262.23
Total Obligated	\$170.65	\$105,262.23
Total Funds Drawdown	\$50,948.15	\$64,116.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$50,948.15	\$64,116.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$50,948.15	\$64,116.00
Brazos Valley Council of Governments	\$50,948.15	\$64,116.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall purchase and install one (1) permanently-affixed generator ranging in size from seventy-five kilowatts to four hundred fifty kilowatts (75 kW - 450 kW) with transfer switch, pad, associated appurtenances, and perform site work associated with construction. Proposed installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the Community Center Shelter. Construction shall take place at the Pridgeon Community Center Shelter located at 351 Cooks Lane, Franklin, Texas. A generator will be installed to provide resiliency for electrical power that failed to function as a result of Hurricane Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the Pridgeon Community Center Shelter located at 351 Cooks Lane, Franklin, Texas 77856. (GPS Location - Latitude: 31.019597; GPS Location - Longitude: -96.502016)

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 170.65. During the reporting period, Brazos Valley Council of Governments had 50% construction complete for the Franklin neighborhood facilities project.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Project # / Title: 0004 / HOUSING

Grantee Activity Number: 72090003-LMI-Buyout-

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5271-000-5277

Activity Category:

Acquisition - buyout of residential properties

Project Number:

0004

Projected Start Date:

05/13/2015

Benefit Type:

Direct (HouseHold)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Title:

HOUSING

Projected End Date:

08/15/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

08/15/2018

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall

Total Projected Budget from All Sources

Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018

N/A

To Date

\$79,214.65

Total Budget

\$0.00

\$79,214.65

Total Obligated

\$0.00

\$79,214.65

Total Funds Drawdown

\$0.00

\$79,214.65

Program Funds Drawdown

\$0.00

\$79,214.65



Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$79,214.65
Harris County	\$0.00	\$79,214.65
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall offer buy-out assistance to a minimum of two (2) households of which at least two (2) are of low to moderate income. Buy-out assistance will only be offered to homeowners located in a floodplain that agree to relocate outside of the floodplain. The properties acquired with funds provided by this grant will be used for green space or as a recreational area.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place Countywide – Harris County, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/2	1/2	0.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: 72090003-LMI-Rehab-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5271-000-5277

Activity Category: Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures	Activity Status: Completed
Project Number: 0004	Project Title: HOUSING
Projected Start Date: 09/01/2009	Projected End Date: 08/15/2018
Benefit Type: Direct (HouseHold)	Completed Activity Actual End Date: 08/15/2018
National Objective: Low/Mod	Responsible Organization: Harris County
Program Income Account: Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012	

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$39,624,505.56
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$39,624,505.56
Total Obligated	\$584.49	\$39,624,505.56
Total Funds Drawdown	\$584.49	\$39,624,505.56
Program Funds Drawdown	\$584.49	\$39,624,505.56
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$584.49	\$39,624,505.56
Harris County	\$584.49	\$39,624,505.56
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall purchase and install provide home rehabilitation, repair and new construction assistance to homeowners of low to moderate income within the county whose primary residence was impacted by Hurricane Ike.

Rehab/Repairs: Rehabilitation and repair assistance will not exceed \$95,000 per unit, with up to an additional \$40,000 for elevation assistance if required. Rehabilitation includes repairs or renovations of a limited specified area or portion of a housing structure. All rehabilitated property will comply with local building codes and standards, local health and safety codes, and Housing Quality Standards (HQS).

Reconstruction/New Construction: Reconstruction and new construction assistance will not exceed \$135,000 per unit, with up to an additional \$40,000 for elevation assistance if required. All reconstructed and newly constructed housing units comply with the universal design features in new construction, established by §2306.514, Texas Government Code, energy standards as verified by a RESCHECK certification, and the International Residential Codes, as required by Subchapter G, Chapter 214, Local Government Code. All replacement housing including manufactured housing units or modular homes must comply with Housing and Urban Development (HUD) construction standards, and state, local or regional building codes as applicable.

The proposed number of households to receive benefit is 255, of which 100% are of low to moderate income.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the area of Countywide – Harris County, Texas



Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations. Closeout Complete

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	314/275
# of Singlefamily Units	0	314/275

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	216/0	99/275	315/275	100.00
# Owner Households	0	0	0	216/0	99/275	315/275	100.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	

Grantee Activity Number:	72090003-UN-Buyout-
Activity Title:	HGAC-GLO#10-5271-000-5277

Activity Category:
Acquisition - buyout of residential properties

Project Number:
0004

Projected Start Date:
05/13/2015

Benefit Type:
Direct (HouseHold)

National Objective:
Urgent Need

Activity Status:
Completed

Project Title:
HOUSING

Projected End Date:
08/15/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:
08/15/2018

Responsible Organization:
Harris County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$93,947.79
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$93,947.79
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$93,947.79
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$93,947.79
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$93,947.79
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$93,947.79
Harris County	\$0.00	\$93,947.79
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall provide home rehabilitation, repair and new construction assistance to homeowners of low to moderate income within the county whose primary residence was impacted by Hurricane Ike. The contractor shall offer buy-out assistance to a minimum of two (2) households of which at least two (2) are of low to moderate income. Buy-out assistance will only be offered to homeowners located in a floodplain that agree to relocate outside of the floodplain. The properties acquired with funds provided under the grant will be used for green space or as a recreational area.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place Countywide – Harris County, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	1/0	1/0	100.00
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/0	1/0	1/0	100.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: 72090003-UN-Rehab-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#10-5271-000-5277

Activity Category:
 Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

Activity Status:
 Completed

Project Number:
 0004

Project Title:
 HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 09/01/2009

Projected End Date:
 08/15/2018

Benefit Type:
 Direct (HouseHold)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:
 08/15/2018

National Objective:
 Urgent Need

Responsible Organization:
 Harris County

Program Income Account:
 GetUnder1000Limit_7.17.2012

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$12,160,459.43
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$12,160,459.43
Total Obligated	\$584.50	\$12,160,459.43
Total Funds Drawdown	\$584.50	\$12,160,459.43
Program Funds Drawdown	\$584.50	\$12,160,459.43
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$584.50	\$12,160,459.43
Harris County	\$584.50	\$12,160,459.43
Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs	\$0.00	\$0.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall provide home rehabilitation, repair and new construction assistance to homeowners of low to moderate income within the county whose primary residence was impacted by Hurricane Ike.
 Rehab/Repairs: Rehabilitation and repair assistance will not exceed \$95,000 per unit, with up to an additional \$40,000 for elevation assistance if required. Rehabilitation includes repairs or renovations of a limited specified area or portion of a housing structure. All rehabilitated property will comply with local building codes and standards, local health and safety codes, and Housing Quality Standards (HQS).
 Reconstruction/New Construction: Reconstruction and new construction assistance will not exceed \$135,000 per unit, with up to an additional \$40,000 for elevation assistance if required. All reconstructed and newly constructed housing units comply with the universal design features in new construction, established by §2306.514, Texas Government Code, energy standards as verified by a RESCHECK certification, and the International Residential Codes, as required by Subchapter G, Chapter 214, Local Government Code. All replacement housing including manufactured housing units or modular homes must comply with Housing and Urban Development (HUD) construction standards, and state, local or regional building codes as applicable. The proposed number of households to receive benefit is 245 under the urgent need national objective.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place Countywide – Harris County, Texas



Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations. Closeout Complete

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	199/245
# of Singlefamily Units	0	199/245

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	4/0	199/245	2.01
# Owner Households	0	0	0	0/0	4/0	199/245	2.01

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: 72091003-LMI-Rental-

Activity Title: HGAC

Activity Category:

Affordable Rental Housing

Project Number:

0004

Projected Start Date:

09/01/2009

Benefit Type:

Direct (HouseHold)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Program Income Account:

Getunder1000limit_7.10.2012

Activity Status:

Completed

Project Title:

HOUSING

Projected End Date:

08/15/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

12/18/2017

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$3,662,382.06
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$3,662,382.06
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$3,662,382.06
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$3,662,382.06
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$3,662,382.06
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$3,662,382.06
Harris County	\$0.00	\$3,662,382.06
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Grantee shall provide rental housing rehabilitation, reconstruction and/or new construction assistance activities for multi-family units (80 units proposed for Temenos Place) of which all single unit structures will be occupied by low to moderate income households, two-unit structures will have at least one unit occupied by a low to moderate income household, and a structure containing more than two units will have at least 51% of the units rented to low to moderate income households. Upon completion, all rehabilitated property will comply with local building, health and safety codes and standards, and Housing Quality Standards (HQS). The rental fees will comply with the High Home Investment Partnerships program (HOME) rents unless the property is under an existing Land Use Restriction Agreement (LURA).

All newly constructed multifamily housing units will meet the current edition of the Model Energy Code published by the International Energy Conservation Code and must meet the accessibility requirements of 24 CFR Part 8, which implements Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 USC §794). Multifamily housing developments will meet the design and construction requirements of the Texas Administrative Code, Title 10, Chapter 60, Subchapter B (10 TAC §60.201-211). Covered multifamily dwellings, as defined in 24 CFR §100.21 as well as common use facilities in developments with covered dwellings will meet the design and construction requirements of 24 CFR §100.205, which implement the Fair Housing Act (42 USC §3601-3619).

Location Description:

Construction shall take place Countywide – Harris County, Texas - the Bridges and Temenos Place



Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Properties	0	2/2

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	532/532
# of Multifamily Units	0	532/532

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: 72120001-LMI-Rehab-

Activity Title: HGAC

Activity Category:

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

Project Number:

0004

Projected Start Date:

01/02/2013

Benefit Type:

Direct (HouseHold)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Houston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$61,016,268.53
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$61,016,268.53
Total Obligated	\$1,825.75	\$61,016,268.53
Total Funds Drawdown	\$199,903.18	\$58,365,487.73
Program Funds Drawdown	\$199,903.18	\$58,330,021.51
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$35,466.22
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$199,903.18	\$58,365,487.73
Houston	\$199,903.18	\$58,365,487.73
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Subrecipient - City of Houston will provide homeowner repair, reconstruction/rehabilitation assistance activities for two hundred seventy-five (275) households with all of the households served low to moderate income families, as defined by HUD. All replacement housing including manufactured housing units or modular homes must comply with HUD construction standards and state and local or regional building codes, as applicable.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Houston

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 1825.75. The City is submitting final payments, and has completed construction on 321 homes. Closeout is underway

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	280/275



of Singlefamily Units

0

280/275

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	236/231	44/44	280/275	100.00
# Owner Households	0	0	0	236/231	44/44	280/275	100.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: 72120004-LMI-Rehab-

Activity Title: SETRPC

Activity Category:

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

Project Number:

0004

Projected Start Date:

12/01/2012

Benefit Type:

Direct (HouseHold)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Southeast Texas Regional Planning Commission

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$136,814,813.41
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$136,814,813.41
Total Obligated	\$1,209.03	\$136,814,813.41
Total Funds Drawdown	\$802,348.67	\$133,655,279.56
Program Funds Drawdown	\$802,348.67	\$133,566,544.42
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$88,735.14
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$802,348.67	\$133,655,279.56
Southeast Texas Regional Planning Commission	\$802,348.67	\$133,655,279.56
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

The Subrecipient will provide homeowner reconstruction/rehabilitation assistance activities for seven hundred eighty three (783) households, including Homeowner Opportunity Program (HOP) assistance as applicable, with all of the households served through this program must be Low and Moderate Income families in SETRPC area. The Subrecipient must ensure that, upon completion, the rehabilitated portion of each property complies with local building codes, and that the entire structure complies with local health and safety codes and standards, and all applicable federal, state, and local housing quality standards (HQS).

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the area of South East Texas Regional Planning Commission

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 1209.03. SETRPC is submitting final payment requests. They have completed construction on 907 homes. Closeout is underway.



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	845/783
# of Singlefamily Units	0	845/783

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	724/687	121/96	845/783	100.00
# Owner Households	0	0	0	724/687	121/96	845/783	100.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: 72120004-SB-Demo-

Activity Title: SETRPC

Activity Category:

Clearance and Demolition

Project Number:

0004

Projected Start Date:

12/01/2012

Benefit Type:

Direct (HouseHold)

National Objective:

Slums and Blight

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Southeast Texas Regional Planning Commission

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$5,212,716.36
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$5,212,716.36
Total Obligated	\$1,209.04	\$5,212,716.36
Total Funds Drawdown	\$1,209.04	\$5,166,545.90
Program Funds Drawdown	\$1,209.04	\$5,166,545.90
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$1,209.04	\$5,166,545.90
Southeast Texas Regional Planning Commission	\$1,209.04	\$5,166,545.90
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

The Southeast Texas Regional Planning Commission Housing Assistance Program will utilize these grant funds for demolition purposes only for nine hundred ten (910) households in slum and blighted areas. All of the households served through this program must be low and moderate income families.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the Southeast Texas Regional Planning Commission Area

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations. SETRPC is submitting final payment requests. They have completed demolition on 509 homes. Closeout is underway

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	509/910



of Singlefamily Units

0

509/910

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	0/910	0/0	509/910	0.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: 72120008-LMI-Rehab-

Activity Title: HGAC

Activity Category:

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

Project Number:

0004

Projected Start Date:

03/01/2013

Benefit Type:

Direct (HouseHold)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Texas General Land Office

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$78,395,916.96
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$78,395,916.96
Total Obligated	\$35,924.55	\$78,310,745.00
Total Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$65,846,758.96
Program Funds Drawdown	\$0.00	\$65,823,209.49
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$23,549.47
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$85,171.96
Total Funds Expended	\$0.00	\$65,846,758.96
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall perform, or cause to be performed, oversight and guidance services for the CDBG DR Program, as directed by the GLO, for the benefit of the City of Galveston, pursuant to HUD's CDBG program for public disaster recovery activities in the City of Galveston, Galveston County, Texas. Such activities will include, but are not limited to homeowner rehabilitation, reconstruction, new construction; rental rehab/construction; code enforcement; and planning activities for an estimated 793 eligible applicants with construction estimated for 476 units.

Budget reflects \$22,612.22 increase for HOP sales program revenue/income received during 2nd quarter of 2016.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Galveston

Activity Progress Narrative:

Accomplishments Performance Measures

**This Report Period
Total**

**Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total**



of Housing Units

0

318/476

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	225/476	92/0	318/476	99.69
# Owner Households	0	0	0	225/476	92/0	318/476	99.69

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: 72120016-LMI-Rehab-
Activity Title: HGAC-12-506-000-6719

Activity Category:
 Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0004

Project Title:
 HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 07/24/2012

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Direct (HouseHold)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Houston-Galveston Area Council of Governments

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$32,870,357.81
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$32,870,357.81
Total Obligated	\$53.26	\$32,870,357.81
Total Funds Drawdown	\$53.26	\$31,764,705.00
Program Funds Drawdown	\$53.26	\$31,764,705.00
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$53.26	\$31,764,705.00
Houston-Galveston Area Council of Governments	\$53.26	\$31,764,705.00
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall provide homeowner repair, rehabilitation, and reconstruction assistance activities for two hundred one (201) households of which 100% are of Low to Moderate Income. Subrecipient will ensure that all rehabilitated portions of the units meet all applicable local codes, rehabilitation standards, ordinances, including zoning ordinances and building codes, and the entire rehabilitated project complies with local health and safety codes, standards, and Housing Quality Standards (HQS) at project completion.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the area of Houston-Galveston Area Council of Government (HGAC) area

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations. HGAC is submitting final payment requests. They have completed construction on 219 homes. Closeout is underway.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
-----------------------------	---



# of Housing Units	0	217/201
# of Singlefamily Units	0	217/201

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	161/0	56/201	217/201	100.00
# Owner Households	0	0	0	161/0	56/201	217/201	100.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: 72120016-RHRP-
Activity Title: HGAC-12-506-000-6719

Activity Category:
 Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures
Project Number:
 0004
Projected Start Date:
 04/01/2013
Benefit Type:
 Direct (HouseHold)
National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Under Way
Project Title:
 HOUSING
Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018
Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Houston-Galveston Area Council of Governments

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$4,218,447.94
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$4,218,447.94
Total Obligated	\$53.26	\$4,218,447.94
Total Funds Drawdown	\$53.26	\$4,173,453.31
Program Funds Drawdown	\$53.26	\$4,173,453.31
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$53.26	\$4,173,453.31
Houston-Galveston Area Council of Governments	\$53.26	\$4,173,453.31
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

The Subrecipient will participate in the Rapid Housing Recovery Pilot Program (RHRP) and construct up to twenty (20) new units for rapid, efficient, large-scale production of temporary and permanent housing. Subrecipient shall conduct inspections on all housing units.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the area of Lower Rio Grande Valley Development Council Area - Cameron County, Hidalgo County, and Willacy County, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations. HGAC is submitting final payment requests. They have completed construction on 20 homes. Closeout is underway.

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	20/20



of Singlefamily Units

0

20/20

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	17/0	3/20	20/20	100.00
# Owner Households	0	0	0	17/0	3/20	20/20	100.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: 72121001-LMI-Subsidized Housing-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-181-000-7294

Activity Category:
 Affordable Rental Housing

Project Number:
 0004

Projected Start Date:
 01/02/2013

Benefit Type:
 Direct (HouseHold)

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Title:
 HOUSING

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Houston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$33,586,589.43
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$33,586,589.43
Total Obligated	\$2,035.50	\$33,586,589.43
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2,035.50	\$19,314.41
Program Funds Drawdown	\$2,035.50	\$19,314.41
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$2,035.50	\$19,314.41
Houston	\$2,035.50	\$19,314.41
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

The Subrecipient will offer housing assistance to two hundred thirty (230) eligible low-income families (households) within specific site locations of Houston. Eligibility for housing assistance is re-examined annually.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Houston area

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: 72121001-Rental-LMI-MF-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-181-000-7294

Activity Category:
 Affordable Rental Housing

Project Number:
 0004

Projected Start Date:
 01/02/2013

Benefit Type:
 Direct (HouseHold)

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Title:
 HOUSING

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Houston

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$57,549,525.38
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$57,549,525.38
Total Obligated	\$2,035.49	\$57,549,525.38
Total Funds Drawdown	\$1,352,035.49	\$53,673,441.72
Program Funds Drawdown	\$1,352,035.49	\$53,673,441.72
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$1,352,035.49	\$53,673,441.72
Houston	\$1,352,035.49	\$53,673,441.72
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Subrecipient - City of Houston will construct two hundred ninety-four (294) multi-family rental housing units within specific site locations for LMI residents for the rehabilitation, reconstruction, and new construction of damaged rental housing units.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Houston area

Activity Progress Narrative:



Staff Allocations 2035.49. Remainder was a reimbursement for the Hardy Yards Apartments

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	284/294
# of Multifamily Units	0	284/294

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/294	284/294	0.00
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/294	284/294	0.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: 72121003-Rental-LMI-Demo-MF

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-494-000-6692

Activity Category:

Affordable Rental Housing

Project Number:

0004

Projected Start Date:

07/02/2012

Benefit Type:

Direct (HouseHold)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$4,905,159.06
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$4,905,159.06
Total Obligated	\$1,207.55	\$4,905,159.06
Total Funds Drawdown	\$1,207.55	\$336,304.80
Program Funds Drawdown	\$1,207.55	\$336,304.80
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$1,207.55	\$336,304.80
Harris County	\$1,207.55	\$336,304.80
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor will set aside funds for Buyout and Demolition activities consisting of a total of two hundred seventy (270) housing units primarily multi-family units that were damaged by the storm. One (1) bought out and demolished multi-family complex will be under the Low to Moderate Income National Objective, and one (1) bought out and demolished multi-family complex will be under the Slum and Blight National Objective. This program will allow residents to move to an area outside of the hundred-year flood zone and minimize slum and blight conditions.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the area of Northline Demo - Harris County

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

**This Report Period
Total**

**Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
Total**



# of Properties	0	1/1
-----------------	---	-----

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	698/200
# of Multifamily Units	0	698/200

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	698/200	698/200	100.00
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/0	698/200	698/200	100.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: 72121003-Rental-LMI-MF-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-494-000-6692

Activity Category:
 Affordable Rental Housing

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0004

Project Title:
 HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 07/02/2012

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Direct (HouseHold)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Harris County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$36,131,559.09
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$36,131,559.09
Total Obligated	\$1,207.55	\$36,131,559.09
Total Funds Drawdown	\$341,917.09	\$14,686,471.30
Program Funds Drawdown	\$341,917.09	\$14,686,471.30
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$341,917.09	\$14,686,471.30
Harris County	\$341,917.09	\$14,686,471.30
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct three hundred thirty-five (335) multi-family rental housing units, of which fifty one percent (51%) will be of low to moderate income, for eligible applicants within specific site locations. Funds may be used for the rehabilitation, reconstruction, and new construction of damaged units or to replace bought out rental housing units or to serve populations who were displaced during the storm, such as the homeless. Projects may involve the acquisition of property. Subrecipient will ensure that all rehabilitated portions of the units meet all applicable local codes, rehabilitation standards, ordinances, including zoning ordinances and building codes, and the entire rehabilitated project complies with local health and safety codes, standards, and Housing Quality Standards (HQS) at project completion.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the area of Harris County, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 1207.55. Remainder was a draw request for the Retreat at Weslock Apartments



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	150/335
# of Multifamily Units	0	150/335

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/335	150/335	0.00
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/335	150/335	0.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: 72121003-Rental-SB-Demo-MF-

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-494-000-6692

Activity Category:

Affordable Rental Housing

Project Number:

0004

Projected Start Date:

07/24/2012

Benefit Type:

Direct (HouseHold)

National Objective:

Slums and Blight

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Harris County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,200,516.06
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,200,516.06
Total Obligated	\$1,207.56	\$1,200,516.06
Total Funds Drawdown	\$1,207.56	\$957,589.02
Program Funds Drawdown	\$1,207.56	\$957,589.02
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$1,207.56	\$957,589.02
Harris County	\$1,207.56	\$957,589.02
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor will set aside funds for Buyout and Demolition activities consisting of one (1) multi-family complex that was damaged by the storm, which will allow residents to move to an area outside of the hundred-year flood zone and minimize slum and blight conditions. One (1) bought out and demolished multi-family complex will be under the Elimination of Slum and Blight National Objective.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the area of Brandywood - Harris County, Texas

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: 72121004-Rental-LMI-MF-
Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#12-495-000-6693

Activity Category:
 Affordable Rental Housing

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0004

Project Title:
 HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 12/01/2012

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Direct (HouseHold)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Southeast Texas Regional Planning Commission

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$31,066,797.80
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$31,066,797.80
Total Obligated	\$1,238.86	\$31,066,797.80
Total Funds Drawdown	\$1,238.86	\$31,066,797.80
Program Funds Drawdown	\$1,238.86	\$31,066,797.80
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$1,238.86	\$31,066,797.80
Southeast Texas Regional Planning Commission	\$1,238.86	\$31,066,797.80
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

The Subrecipient will construct two hundred fifty (250) multi-family rental units within specific site locations for the rehabilitation, reconstruction and/or new construction of damaged rental housing units for eligible applicants, of which one hundred percent (100%) are of low and moderate income. Subrecipient must ensure that all rehabilitated portions of the units meet all applicable local codes, rehabilitation standards, ordinances, including zoning ordinances and building codes and the entire rehabilitated project complies with local health and safety codes and standards, and Housing Quality Standards (HQS) at project completion. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricanes Dolly and Ike for Multi-Family Housing for the LMI residents in the South East Texas Regional Planning Commssion Area.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the South East Texas Regional Planning Commssion Area.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of Properties	0	5/6

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of Housing Units	0	410/250
# of Multifamily Units	0	410/250

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	410/150	410/150	100.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: 72121004-Rental-LMI-SF-
Activity Title: SETRPC-GLO#12-495-000-6693

Activity Category:
 Affordable Rental Housing

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Number:
 0004

Project Title:
 HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
 12/01/2012

Projected End Date:
 12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
 Direct (HouseHold)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
 Southeast Texas Regional Planning Commission

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$7,359,728.45
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$7,359,728.45
Total Obligated	\$1,238.86	\$7,359,728.45
Total Funds Drawdown	\$1,238.86	\$7,359,728.45
Program Funds Drawdown	\$1,238.86	\$7,359,728.45
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$1,238.86	\$7,359,728.45
Southeast Texas Regional Planning Commission	\$1,238.86	\$7,359,728.45
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

The Subrecipient will construct fifty-four (54) single-family rental units for the rehabilitation, reconstruction and/or new construction of damaged rental housing units for eligible applicants within specifically defined locations, of which one hundred percent (100%) are of low and moderate income. Subrecipient must ensure that all rehabilitated portions of the units meet all applicable local codes, rehabilitation standards, ordinances, including zoning ordinances and building codes and the entire rehabilitated project complies with local health and safety codes and standards, and Housing Quality Standards (HQS) at project completion. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricanes Dolly and Ike for the Single Family Housing LMI residents in the South East Texas Regional Planning Commission Area.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place around the South East Texas Regional Planning Commission Area

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	56/54
# of Singlefamily Units	0	56/54

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected				
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod	
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	6/56	56/56	10.71	
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/0	6/56	56/56	10.71	

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: 72121006-Rental-LMI-MF-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-308-000-7583

Activity Category:
Affordable Rental Housing

Project Number:
0004

Projected Start Date:
03/01/2013

Benefit Type:
Direct (HouseHold)

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Liberty County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,196,076.63
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,196,076.63
Total Obligated	\$3,288.93	\$1,196,076.63
Total Funds Drawdown	\$3,288.93	\$1,178,210.03
Program Funds Drawdown	\$3,288.93	\$1,177,669.50
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$540.53
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$3,288.93	\$1,178,210.03
Liberty County	\$3,288.93	\$1,178,210.03
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct ten (10) multi-family housing rental units for eligible applicants, of which one hundred percent (100%) are of low and moderate income, within specific site locations for the rehabilitation, reconstruction, and new construction of damaged rental housing units in the County of Liberty. The Subrecipient will ensure that all rehabilitated portions of the units meet all applicable local codes, rehabilitation standards, ordinances, including zoning ordinances and building codes, and the entire rehabilitated project complies with local health and safety codes, standards, and Housing Quality Standards (HQS) at project completion. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricanes Dolly and Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the area of Liberty County-wide

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	102/102
# of Multifamily Units	0	102/102

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	102/102	102/102	100.00
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/0	102/102	102/102	100.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: 72121008-Rental-LMI-MF-

Activity Title: HGAC

Activity Category:

Affordable Rental Housing

Project Number:

0004

Projected Start Date:

12/09/2016

Benefit Type:

Direct (HouseHold)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Texas General Land Office

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$30,625,283.50
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$30,625,283.50
Total Obligated	\$0.00	\$30,625,283.50
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2,961,870.14	\$24,726,826.82
Program Funds Drawdown	\$2,894,907.68	\$24,479,755.63
Program Income Drawdown	\$66,962.46	\$247,071.19
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$2,961,870.14	\$24,726,826.82
Texas General Land Office	\$2,961,870.14	\$24,726,826.82
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall help the GLO fulfill CDBG-DR Program legal responsibilities related to recovery in connection with Hurricane Ike damages in Galveston. Providers will assist the GLO, the GHA, and grant subrecipients in completion of CDBG-DR qualified rental housing projects.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Galveston

Activity Progress Narrative:

These expenditures were for draws for the Galveston Scattered Site program

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: 72121014-Rental-LMI-MF-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-511-000-6725

Activity Category:
 Affordable Rental Housing

Project Number:
 0004

Projected Start Date:
 03/01/2013

Benefit Type:
 Direct (HouseHold)

National Objective:
 Low/Mod

Activity Status:
 Under Way

Project Title:
 HOUSING

Projected End Date:
 03/31/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
 Galveston County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$6,766,408.33
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$6,766,408.33
Total Obligated	\$2,355.61	\$6,766,408.33
Total Funds Drawdown	\$1,286,856.24	\$4,754,253.45
Program Funds Drawdown	\$1,286,856.24	\$4,754,253.45
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$1,286,856.24	\$4,754,253.45
Galveston County	\$1,286,856.24	\$4,754,253.45
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

The Subrecipient will provide a rental housing program to include rehabilitation, reconstruction and new construction activities of damaged rental housing units within scattered sites located in the County of Galveston for hundred forty (200) multi-family housing rental units for eligible applicants, of which one hundred percent (100%) are of low and moderate income. Subrecipient must ensure that all rehabilitated portions of the units meet all applicable local codes, rehabilitation standards, ordinances, including zoning ordinances and building codes and the entire rehabilitated project complies with local health and safety codes and standards, and Housing Quality Standards (HQS) at project completion. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricanes Dolly and Ike.

Contractor will provide a rental housing program to include rehabilitation, reconstruction and new construction activities of damaged rental housing units within scattered sites located in the County of Galveston for one hundred fifty six (156) multi-family housing rental units for eligible applicants, of which one hundred percent (100%) are of low and moderate income. Contractor must ensure that all rehabilitated portions of the units meet all applicable local codes, rehabilitation standards, ordinances, including zoning ordinances and building codes and the entire rehabilitated project complies with local health and safety codes and standards, and Housing Quality Standards (HQS) at project completion. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricanes Dolly and Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in Scattered sites within Galveston Countywide area



Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 2355.61. Rremaining funds were reimbursements for the Oaks at 25th Street apartments

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Properties	0	1/1

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	52/200
# of Multifamily Units	0	52/200

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	52/52	52/52	100.00
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/0	52/52	52/52	100.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: 72121014-Rental-LMI-SF-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-511-000-6725

Activity Category:
Affordable Rental Housing

Project Number:
0004

Projected Start Date:
03/01/2013

Benefit Type:
Direct (HouseHold)

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
HOUSING

Projected End Date:
03/31/2019

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Galveston County

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$13,485,634.04
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$13,485,634.04
Total Obligated	\$2,355.61	\$13,485,634.04
Total Funds Drawdown	\$715,765.60	\$8,876,368.27
Program Funds Drawdown	\$715,765.60	\$8,876,368.27
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$715,765.60	\$8,876,368.27
Galveston County	\$715,765.60	\$8,876,368.27
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

The Subrecipient will provide a rental housing program to include rehabilitation, reconstruction and new construction activities of damaged rental housing units within scattered sites located in the County of Galveston. Subrecipient will construct forty (40) single family housing rental units for eligible applicants within specific defined locations, of which one hundred percent (100%) are of low and moderate income. Subrecipient must ensure that all rehabilitated portions of the units meet all applicable local codes, rehabilitation standards, ordinances, including zoning ordinances and building codes and the entire rehabilitated project complies with local health and safety codes and standards, and Housing Quality Standards (HQS) at project completion. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricanes Dolly and Ike.

Location Description:

Galveston County within specific defined locations

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 2355.61. Remaining funds were reimbursements for the remaining single family rental homes that are currently under construction



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of Properties	0	54/0

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of Housing Units	0	54/40
# of Singlefamily Units	0	54/40

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	25/0	19/51	54/51	81.48
# Renter Households	0	0	0	25/0	19/51	54/51	81.48

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: 72121016-Rental-LMI-MF-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-505-000-6718

Activity Category:
Affordable Rental Housing

Project Number:
0004

Projected Start Date:
07/24/2012

Benefit Type:
Direct (HouseHold)

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Houston-Galveston Area Council of Governments

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$22,767,833.25
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$22,767,833.25
Total Obligated	\$2,003.53	\$22,767,833.25
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2,260,330.11	\$17,937,602.64
Program Funds Drawdown	\$2,260,330.11	\$17,937,602.64
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$2,260,330.11	\$17,937,602.64
Houston-Galveston Area Council of Governments	\$2,260,330.11	\$17,937,602.64
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor shall construct four hundred eight (408) multi-family rental housing units within specific site locations of which 100% will be of Low to Moderate Income. Funds may be used for the rehabilitation, reconstruction, and new construction of damaged rental housing units. Subrecipient will ensure that all rehabilitated portions of the units meet Model Energy Code and all applicable local codes, rehabilitation standards, ordinances, including zoning ordinances and building codes, and the entire rehabilitated project complies with local health and safety codes, standards, and Housing Quality Standards (HQS) at project completion.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the area of Houston-Galveston Area Council of Government (HGAC) area

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 2003.53. Remainder was for reimbursements for the Bellshire apartments and the 2001 Avenue J Apartment Complex



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Grantee Activity Number: 72121016-Rental-LMI-SF-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-505-000-6718

Activity Category:
Affordable Rental Housing

Project Number:
0004

Projected Start Date:
07/24/2012

Benefit Type:
Direct (HouseHold)

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Houston-Galveston Area Council of Governments

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$6,801,977.85
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$6,801,977.85
Total Obligated	\$2,003.53	\$6,801,977.85
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2,003.53	\$1,595,779.78
Program Funds Drawdown	\$2,003.53	\$1,595,779.78
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$2,003.53	\$1,595,779.78
Houston-Galveston Area Council of Governments	\$2,003.53	\$1,595,779.78
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor will construction fifty one (51) single family rental housng units of which 100% will be of Low to Moderate Income. Units are located on scattered sites throughout the HGAC area. Funds may be used for the rehabilitation, reconstruction, and new construction of damaged rental housing units. Contractor will ensure that all rehabilitated portions of the units meet all applicable local codes, rehabilitation standards, ordinances, including zoning ordinances and building codes, and the entire rehabilitated project complies with local health and safety codes, standards, and Housing Quality Standards (HQS) at project completion.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place around the Houston-Galveston County of Government (HGAC) area - scattered sites throughout the Houston-Galveston area.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Properties	0	17/51

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	17/51
# of Singlefamily Units	0	17/51

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	0/51	8/51	0.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: 72121034-Rental-LMI-MF-
Activity Title: LRGVDC-GLO#12-500-000-6699

Activity Category:
Affordable Rental Housing

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0004

Project Title:
HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
10/12/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Direct (HouseHold)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
LRGVDC

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$16,842,001.53
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$16,842,001.53
Total Obligated	\$2,524.59	\$16,842,001.53
Total Funds Drawdown	\$977,188.19	\$16,680,698.89
Program Funds Drawdown	\$977,188.19	\$16,680,698.89
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$977,188.19	\$16,680,698.89
LRGVDC	\$977,188.19	\$16,680,698.89
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

The Subrecipient will construct one hundred fourteen (114) multi-family housing rental units for eligible applicants, of which one hundred percent (100%) are of low and moderate income, within specific site locations for the rehabilitation, reconstruction, and new construction of damaged rental housing units. The Subrecipient will ensure that all rehabilitated portions of the units meet all applicable local codes, rehabilitation standards, ordinances, including zoning ordinances and building codes, and the entire rehabilitated project complies with local health and safety codes, standards, and Housing Quality Standards (HQS) at project completion. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricanes Dolly and Ike. (All Project Delivery funds from URS included in this activity.)

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the Lower Rio Grande Valley

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations 2524.59. Rremainder was reimbuirments for the Donna apartments



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	241/114
# of Multifamily Units	0	241/114

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	210/212	241/212	87.14
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/0	210/212	241/212	87.14

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number:	72121034-Rental-LMI-SF-
Activity Title:	LRGVDC-GLO#12-500-000-6699

Activity Category:
Affordable Rental Housing

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0004

Project Title:
HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
10/12/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Direct (HouseHold)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
LRGVDC

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,323,901.39
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,323,901.39
Total Obligated	\$2,524.58	\$1,323,901.39
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2,524.58	\$1,323,901.39
Program Funds Drawdown	\$2,524.58	\$1,323,901.39
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$2,524.58	\$1,323,901.39
LRGVDC	\$2,524.58	\$1,323,901.39
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

The Subrecipient will construct thirty-eight (38) single family housing rental units for eligible applicants, of which one hundred percent (100%) are of low and moderate income, within specifically defined locations for the rehabilitation, reconstruction, and new construction of damaged rental housing units in the County of Liberty. The Subrecipient will ensure that all rehabilitated portions of the units meet all applicable local codes, rehabilitation standards, ordinances, including zoning ordinances and building codes, and the entire rehabilitated project complies with local health and safety codes, standards, and Housing Quality Standards (HQS) at project completion. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricanes Dolly and Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the area of Lower Rio Grande Valley

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	24/38
# of Singlefamily Units	0	24/38

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	12/0	12/12	24/12	100.00
# Renter Households	0	0	0	12/0	12/12	24/12	100.00

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: 72121037-Rental-LMI-MF-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-470-000-6634

Activity Category:
Affordable Rental Housing

Project Number:
0004

Projected Start Date:
09/01/2012

Benefit Type:
Direct (HouseHold)

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Baytown Housing Authority

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,418,247.64
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,418,247.64
Total Obligated	\$1,362.01	\$1,418,247.64
Total Funds Drawdown	\$1,362.01	\$14,107.64
Program Funds Drawdown	\$1,362.01	\$14,107.64
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$1,362.01	\$14,107.64
Baytown Housing Authority	\$1,362.01	\$14,107.64
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Subrecipient will provide a rental housing program to include rehabilitation, reconstruction and new construction activities for two hundred eight (208) households. The Subrecipient will ensure that all rehabilitated portions of the units meet all applicable local codes, rehabilitation standards, ordinances, including zoning ordinances and building codes, and the entire rehabilitated project complies with local health and safety codes, standards, and Housing Quality Standards (HQS) at project completion.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the area of Baytown - Citywide in areas affected by Hurricanes Dolly and Ike.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Properties	0	2/5



	This Report Period	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected
	Total	Total
# of Housing Units	0	56/208
# of Multifamily Units	0	56/208

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: 72121037-Rental-LMI-Subsidized-MF-

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-470-000-6634

Activity Category:

Affordable Rental Housing

Project Number:

0004

Projected Start Date:

06/22/2012

Benefit Type:

Direct (HouseHold)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Baytown Housing Authority

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$8,226,562.97
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$8,226,562.97
Total Obligated	\$1,362.02	\$8,226,562.97
Total Funds Drawdown	\$1,362.02	\$4,482,558.97
Program Funds Drawdown	\$1,362.02	\$4,482,558.97
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$1,362.02	\$4,482,558.97
Baytown Housing Authority	\$1,362.02	\$4,482,558.97
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

The Subrecipient will offer housing assistance to one hundred (100) eligible low-income families households within specific site locations.

The first step to obtaining federal housing assistance is determining eligibility. Generally, eligibility is based on annual income, disability, age, and legal status in the U.S. The income limit is set by HUD, although eligibility is determined by the public housing agencies (PHA or HA). An elderly person or a disabled individual has an increased chance of receiving aid since they are less likely to have high income sources. Furthermore, it is necessary that the applicant be either a U.S. citizen or possess eligible immigration status. Eligibility for housing assistance is re-examined annually. An individual or a family continues to receive assistance as long as circumstances qualify them for the assistance. Generally, leases are for a period of one year, so after the lease period is up, a family may either qualify for another year of assistance, or lose its eligibility.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the Baytown Housing Authority

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: 72121038-Rental-LMI-MF-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-472-000-6636

Activity Category:
Affordable Rental Housing

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Number:
0004

Project Title:
HOUSING

Projected Start Date:
09/25/2012

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Benefit Type:
Direct (HouseHold)

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Responsible Organization:
Houston Housing Authority

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$15,097,384.42
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$15,097,384.42
Total Obligated	\$1,408.74	\$15,097,384.42
Total Funds Drawdown	\$1,408.74	\$7,629,682.42
Program Funds Drawdown	\$1,408.74	\$7,629,682.42
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$1,408.74	\$7,629,682.42
Houston Housing Authority	\$1,408.74	\$7,629,682.42
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Contractor will construct multi family rental units for two hundred eleven (211) households of which one hundred percent (100%) are for Low to Moderate Income. Funds may be used for the rehabilitation, reconstruction, and new construction of damaged rental housing units. Subrecipient will ensure that all rehabilitated portions of the units meet all applicable local codes, rehabilitation standards, ordinances, including zoning ordinances and building codes, and the entire rehabilitated project complies with local health and safety codes, standards, and Housing Quality Standards (HQS) at project completion.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the area of Kelly II and the N. Main at the Crosstimbers project in Houston, Texas.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: 72121038-Rental-LMI-MF-Demo

Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#12-472-000-6636

Activity Category:

Affordable Rental Housing

Project Number:

0004

Projected Start Date:

09/25/2012

Benefit Type:

Direct (HouseHold)

National Objective:

Low/Mod

Activity Status:

Under Way

Project Title:

HOUSING

Projected End Date:

12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:

Houston Housing Authority

Overall

	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$1,614,611.73
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$1,614,611.73
Total Obligated	\$1,408.74	\$1,614,611.73
Total Funds Drawdown	\$1,408.74	\$14,611.73
Program Funds Drawdown	\$1,408.74	\$14,611.73
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$1,408.74	\$14,611.73
Houston Housing Authority	\$1,408.74	\$14,611.73
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

Demolition and new construction of damaged rental housing untis.

Location Description:

Demolition of Wilmington Place

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures



Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources



Grantee Activity Number: 72121039-Rental-LMI-MF-
Activity Title: GHA-GLO#13-320-000-7621

Activity Category:
Affordable Rental Housing

Project Number:
0004

Projected Start Date:
04/25/2013

Benefit Type:
Direct (HouseHold)

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Galveston Housing Authority

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$73,045,785.94
Total Budget	\$5,216.88	\$73,045,785.94
Total Obligated	\$8,211.30	\$65,063,553.96
Total Funds Drawdown	\$8,211.30	\$63,948,761.42
Program Funds Drawdown	\$8,211.30	\$63,926,440.60
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$22,320.82
Program Income Received	\$66,962.46	\$303,093.24
Total Funds Expended	\$8,211.30	\$63,948,761.42
Galveston Housing Authority	\$8,211.30	\$43,061,227.59
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

The Sub-recipient will provide a rental housing program to include rehabilitation, reconstruction and/or new construction activities for two hundred eighty-two (282) housing units in two developments at a not-to-exceed total amount of forty-five million six hundred fifty-three thousand three hundred thirty-three dollars (\$45,653,333), and each development will meet the LMI National Objective of fifty-one percent (51%) of the units being leased to low and moderate income tenants. Project Delivery and Administration costs shall not exceed five million four hundred ninety-four thousand four hundred dollars (\$5,494,400) or twelve percent (12%) of the total grant award. All of the units in these two housing communities will contain comparable amenities and the unit floor plans and construction materials will be indistinguishable amongst the various income levels. The Cedar Terrace and Magnolia Homes developments must produce tenant integration through a combination of public housing/Section 8 and market rate units. The total units in each development shall be no more than forty-nine percent (49%) market rate and fifty-one percent (51%) public housing/Section 8 units. The units will be interspersed so that no grouping of income types occurs and the public housing/Section 8 units will "float" throughout the developments.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place at two developments located at the Cedar Terrace (Cedars at Carver Park) site, which consists of 5.85 acres and will include one hundred twenty-two (122) units, and the second development is the Magnolia Homes (Villas on the Strand) site which also consists of 5.85 acres and will include one hundred sixty (160) units in the City of Galveston.



Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations

Accomplishments Performance Measures

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of Properties	0	2/2

	This Report Period Total	Cumulative Actual Total / Expected Total
# of Housing Units	0	282/282
# of Multifamily Units	0	282/282

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

	This Report Period			Cumulative Actual Total / Expected			
	Low	Mod	Total	Low	Mod	Total	Low/Mod
# of Households	0	0	0	0/0	169/169	282/282	59.93
# Renter Households	0	0	0	0/0	169/169	282/282	59.93

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources	Amount
No Other Funding Sources Found	
Total Other Funding Sources	



Grantee Activity Number: 72121040-Rental-LMI-MF-
Activity Title: HGAC-GLO#13-446-000-7915

Activity Category:
Affordable Rental Housing

Project Number:
0004

Projected Start Date:
09/01/2013

Benefit Type:
Direct (HouseHold)

National Objective:
Low/Mod

Activity Status:
Under Way

Project Title:
HOUSING

Projected End Date:
12/31/2018

Completed Activity Actual End Date:

Responsible Organization:
Harris County Housing Authority

Overall	Oct 1 thru Dec 31, 2018	To Date
Total Projected Budget from All Sources	N/A	\$14,681,652.84
Total Budget	\$0.00	\$14,681,652.84
Total Obligated	\$2,353.67	\$14,681,652.84
Total Funds Drawdown	\$2,353.67	\$8,860,363.52
Program Funds Drawdown	\$2,353.67	\$8,860,363.52
Program Income Drawdown	\$0.00	\$0.00
Program Income Received	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Funds Expended	\$2,353.67	\$8,860,363.52
Harris County Housing Authority	\$2,353.67	\$8,860,363.52
Most Impacted and Distressed Expended	\$0.00	\$0.00
Match Contributed	\$0.00	\$0.00

Activity Description:

The Subrecipient will construct two hundred (200) multi-family rental units within two separate locations for the rehabilitation, reconstruction and/or new construction of damaged rental housing units for eligible applicants, of which one hundred percent (100%) are of low and moderate income. Subrecipient must ensure that all rehabilitated portions of the units meet all applicable local codes, rehabilitation standards, ordinances, including zoning ordinances and building codes and the entire rehabilitated project complies with local health and safety codes and standards, and Housing Quality Standards (HQS) at project completion. Improvements shall address a failure to function caused by Hurricanes Dolly and Ike.

Location Description:

Construction shall take place in Harris Countywide within two separate locations, the Fenix Estates and the Retreat at Westlock developments.

Activity Progress Narrative:

Staff Allocations



Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures

Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

Monitoring, Audit, and Technical Assistance

Event Type	This Report Period	To Date
Monitoring, Audits, and Technical Assistance	1	164
Monitoring Visits	1	15
Audit Visits	0	0
Technical Assistance Visits	0	149
Monitoring/Technical Assistance Visits	0	0
Report/Letter Issued	0	14

